F
536
I29
L7
Suppl.

F
536
I29
L7
Suppl.

Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

FROM

Ill. State Hist. Lib'y.

The date shows when this volume was taken.

To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library
F 536129 L7Suppl
List of the genealogical works in the II
3 1924 028 804 080
olin

PUBLICATION NUMBER TWENTY-FIVE

OF THE

Illinois State Historical Library

A List of the

Genealogical Works

IN THE

Illinois State Historical Library

Springfield, Illinois

Supplement to Publication Number Eighteen

Compiled by

GEORGIA L. OSBORNE,

Assistant Librarian, Illinois State Historical Library

1919

[Printed by authority of the State of Illinois.]

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924028804080

PUBLICATION NUMBER TWENTY-FIVE

OF THE

Illinois State Historical Library

A List of the

Genealogical Works

IN THE

Illinois State Historical Library

Springfield, Illinois

Supplement to Publication Number Eighteen

Compiled by

GEORGIA L. OSBORNE,

Assistant Librarian, Illinois State Historical Library

1919

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

[Printed by authority of the State of Illinois.]

~~5290~~
~~[illegible]~~

A457333

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
ILLINOIS STATE JOURNAL CO., STATE PRINTERS
1919

15323—500

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

DB

ALABAMA

ANNALS OF ALABAMA, 1819-1900—

Thomas McAdory Owen (In A. J. Pickett, History of Alabama. pp. 671-773).

ALABAMA—

Archives and history department. Alabama official and statistical register, compiled by Thomas M. Owen, 1903-13. Montgomery, Ala. Brown Printing Co.

CONECUH COUNTY, ALABAMA—

History of Conecuh County, Alabama embracing biographical sketches. B. F. Riley. 233 p., Columbus, Ga., 1881.

HISTORY OF ALABAMA—

History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi from the earliest period. A. J. Pickett. 733 p., Birmingham. Webb Book Co., 1900.

HISTORY OF ALABAMA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1819-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol X, pp. 425-439); *see also* index vol., p. 75.

MOBILE, ALABAMA—

Colonial Mobile; an historical study of the Alabama—Tombigbee Basin and the Old South West from the discovery of the Spiritu Santo in 1519, until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. P. J. Hamilton. 594 p., Boston, 1910. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA—

History of the University of Alabama in the biographies of its presidents, 1831-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. 12, pp. 293-297.)

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—

Vols. I, II, III, 1906, 1908, 1909.

BISHOP, ALBERT WEBB—

Loyalty on the frontier, or sketches of union men of the southwest; with incidents and adventures in rebellion on the border. St. Louis. R. P. Studley Co., Printers, 1863.

ARKANSAS—Concluded

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF ARKANSAS—

In the biographies of its governors, 1819-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. X, pp. 183-193; *see also* index vol., p. 76.)

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA COUNTY—

History of Alameda County, California; biographical sketches of pioneers, etc. 1,001 p., Oakland, Cal., 1883. M. W. Wood, Pub.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1849-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. IV, pp. 105-114; *see also* Index vol., pp. 76-77.)

LELAND STANFORD UNIVERSITY—

Account of the founding and description of Leland Stanford Junior University; in the biography of its first president.

In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. II, pp. 127-128.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—

History of the University of California in the biographies of its presidents, 1870-1899. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VII, pp. 228-231.)

CONNECTICUT

BARKHAMSTEAD, CONNECTICUT—

And its Centennial, 1879, to which is added a historical appendix. William Wallace Lee. 178 p., Meriden, Conn., 1881. Republic Steam Print.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Annual reports, 1891-1914.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections. Vol. I, 1860, to Vol. 16, 1916, Hartford, Conn. Pub. by the Society.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

And the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the State of Connecticut, Thursday, January 24, 1889. Hartford, Conn., 1889. Published by the Society.

DERBY—

Town records of Derby, Conn., 1655-1710. N. O. Phillips, comp. 497 p., Derby, Conn., 1901. Sarah Riggs Humphreys Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Pubs. No. 168.

CONNECTICUT—Continued

EPISCOPAL CHURCH—

History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut from the settlement of the colony to the death of Bishop Seabury. E. E. Beardsley. 2 vols., New York, 1866. Hurd & Houghton, Pubs.

FAIRFIELD—

Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut. Edwin Stanley Welles, Editor. 73 p., Hartford, Conn., 1898. Copy No. 11.

FAIRFIELD—

The British invasion of New Haven, Conn., together with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. Charles Hervey Townshend, New Haven, Conn. 112 p.

GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY HISTORY—

Of the State of Connecticut; a record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation. William Richard Cutter, Editor. 4 vols., New York, 1911. Lewis Historical Publishing Co., Pubs.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—

Roll of state officers and members of General Assembly of Connecticut from 1776 to 1881, with an appendix giving the congressional delegates, judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, and the date of incorporation of the cities and buroughs and towns. 474 p., Hartford, Conn., 1881. Conn. Gen. Assb., Pubs.

GREENWICH—

A history of the town of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Connecticut. Daniel M. Mead. 318 p., New York, 1857. Baker & Godwin, Pubs.

GUILFORD—

The year of jubilee; a discourse delivered on the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the Third Congregational Church, Guilford, Conn., November 26, 1893, together with biographical sketches of the pastors of the Third Church. By G. W. Banks. 23 p., New Haven, Conn., 1893. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Pubs.

HARTFORD—

Account of the founding of Hartford, in the biography of Thomas Hooker. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VI, p. 497.)

HARTFORD—

Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut. Edwin Stanley Welles, ed., 73 p. copy No. III.

CONNECTICUT—Continued

HARTFORD—

The Colonial History of Hartford, gathered from the original records. By Rev. William De Loss Love, Ph. D., 369 p. The author, 1914.

HARTFORD—

Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state of Connecticut, Thursday, January 24, 1889. 98 p., Hartford, Conn., 1889. By the Historical Society.

HARTFORD COUNTY—

The Memorial History of Hartford County, Connecticut, 1633-1884. J. Hammond Trumbull, ed., 2 vols. Boston, E. L. Osgood, 1886.

HISTORICAL LIBRARY, CONNECTICUT—

List of family genealogies in library of Connecticut Historical Society corrected to August 31, 1911. Hartford, Conn., 1911. Pub. by the Society.

HISTORY OF THE COLONY AND STATE OF CONNECTICUT—

In the biographies of its governors, 1639-1897. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. X, pp. 319-346.) *See also* Index vol., pp. 77-79.

LETTERS—

From the English Kings and Queens: Charles II, James II, William and Mary, Anne, George II, etc., to the governors of the colony of Connecticut with answers, 1635 to 1749, and other documents from records of the State. R. R. Hinman, comp., 372 p., Hartford. John B. Eldredge, 1836.

LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT—

Barkhamstead, Conn., and its Centennial, 1879, to which is added a historical appendix. William Wallace Lee. 178 p., Meriden, Conn., 1881. Republic Steam Print.

NEW HAVEN—

Vital records of New Haven, 1649-1850. Vol. I, pt. I, Hartford, Conn. The Connecticut Society of the order of the Founders and Patriots of America, 1917.

NORWICH—

The British invasion of New Haven, Conn., together with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. Charles Hervey Townshend.

CONNECTICUT—Continued

NORWICH—

The Norwich Jubilee, a report of the celebration at Norwich, Conn., on the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the town, September 7 and 8, 1859. J. W. Stedman, Comp. 304 p., Norwich, Conn., 1859.

ONECO—

Old Sterling Township burying ground, Oneco, Conn. Mrs. Emma Finney Welch. 24 p., Philadelphia, 1909.

PURITAN SETTLERS—

Catalogue of the first Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut. R. R. Hinman, Hartford, Conn. Case, Tiffany & Co., Pubs.

REFUGEES OF 1776—

From Long Island to Connecticut. By Frederic Gregory Mather. 1204 p., Albany, N. Y., 1913. J. B. Lyon Co., Pubs.

SALISBURY, LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT—

Historical collections relating to the town of Salisbury, Litchfield County, Conn., Vol. I, arranged and published by the Salisbury Association, Inc., New Haven, Conn., 1913. The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co.

SAYBROOK—

See History of the colony of New Haven, by E. E. Atwater.

STRATFORD—

Genealogies of the town of Stratford, Conn. By Samuel L. Orcutt. Stratford, Conn., 1886.

TRINITY COLLEGE—

History of Trinity College in the biographies of its presidents, 1824-1904. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. III, pp. 495-498.)

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury, Jr's regiment of Connecticut Volunteers. A. H. Clark, comp. 20 p., New York City, 1897. A. S. Clark, Pub.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

A historical collection from official records, files, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution with an appendix containing important letters, depositions, etc., written during the war. Royal R. Hinman, Comp. 643 p. Hartford. E. Gleason, 1842.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

See Vol. VIII, Connecticut Historical Society. Rolls and List of Connecticut Men in the Revolution. Vol. XII. Lists and returns of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775-1783. Conn. Hist. Soc.

CONNECTICUT—Continued

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut. By Frederick Gregory Mather, Albany, N. Y., 1913. J. B. Lyon Company, printers.

WASHINGTON—

History of ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the first Indian deed in 1659 to 1854, including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. William Cothren. 2 vols. Waterbury, Conn., 1854. Bronson Brothers, Pub.

WATERBURY, (COL.) DAVID, JR.—

A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury, Jr.'s regiment of Connecticut Volunteers. A. H. Clark, Comp., New York City, 1897. 20 p. A. S. Clark, Pub.

WETHERSFIELD—

See Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT—

Celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding. 216 p., Middletown, Conn., 1907. Wesleyan University.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY—

Wesley bicentennial. 239 p., Middletown, Conn., 1904. Wesleyan University.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY—

History of Wesleyan University in the biographies of its presidents, 1831-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. IX, pp. 429-431.)

WETHERSFIELD—

Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield. Celebration of the two-hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the constitution of the State of Connecticut, Thursday, January 24, 1889. 98 p., Hartford, Conn., 1889. By the Historical Society.

WINCHESTER—

Annals and family records of Winchester, Conn., with exercises of the Centennial Celebration, on the 16th and 17th days of August, 1871. 631 p., John Boyd. Hartford, 1873. Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

WINDHAM COUNTY, CONNECTICUT—

History of Windham County, Connecticut. Ellen D. Larned, 2 vols., Worcester, Mass., Author, 1874.

CONNECTICUT—Concluded

WINDSOR—

Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield, and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut. Edwin Stanley Welles, Editor. 73 p., Hartford, Conn., 1898. Copy No. II.

WINDSOR—

Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the State of Connecticut, Thursday, January 24, 1889. 98 p., Hartford, Conn., 1889. Pub. by the Society.

WOLCOTT—

History of the town of Wolcott, Conn., from 1731 to 1874. Samuel Orcutt. 608 p., Waterbury, Conn., 1874. American Printing Co.

YALE UNIVERSITY—

History of Yale University in the biographies of its founders and presidents, 1701-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. I, pp. 161-175, and Vol. IX, p. 268.)

DELAWARE

BARRATT'S CHAPEL AND METHODISM—

Historical address. By Norris S. Barratt. (Historical Society of Delaware Papers 57.) 62 p., Wilmington, 1911.

CRANE HOOK CHURCH—

Predecessor of the Old Swedes' Church at Wilmington, Del. Pennock Pusey, 28 p. (Delaware Historical Society Papers, Vol. II.) Wilmington, Del., 1895.

DELAWARE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Papers No. 14. The Revolutionary Soldiers of Delaware, read before the Historical Society of Delaware, February 11, 1875, and also before the General Assembly of Delaware, February 15, 1875. By W. G. Whiteley, 78 p., Wilmington, Del., 1896.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE—

In the biographies of its governors, 1789-1902. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XI, pp. 530-538; *see also* Index vol., pp. 79-80.

KENT COUNTY, DELAWARE—

See Stout family.

SOCIETY OF CINCINNATI—

A history of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati. H. H. Belas. 112 p. (Delaware Historical Society Papers No. 13.)

DELAWARE—Concluded

STOUT FAMILY—

Of Delaware, with the story of Penelope Stout. By T. H. Streets. (Some allied families of Kent County, Delaware.) 107 p., Philadelphia, 1916.

WAR OF 1812—

A paper on Commodore Thomas MacDonough, United States Navy, by his grandson Rodney MacDonough, read before the Historical Society of Delaware, January 18, 1897. 22 p., Historical Society of Delaware. Papers No. 18. Wilmington, Del., 1897.

WAR OF 1812—

Memoir of Commodore Thomas MacDonough, by L. C. Vandegrift. 14 p., Historical Society of Delaware. Papers No. 12. Wilmington, Del., 1895.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

See Delaware Historical Society, Papers No. 14.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Diary 1776-1777, with an introduction by Caesar A. Rodney, his great-grandson. By Captain Thomas Rodney. 53 p., Historical Society of Delaware. Papers No. 8. Wilmington, Del., 1888.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

A history of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati from its organization to the present time. Henry Hobart Bellas. 112 p. Delaware Historical Society Papers No. 13. Wilmington, Del. Pub. by the Society, 1895.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

A Journal of the Southern Expedition 1780-1783. By William Seymour. 42 p. Historical Society of Delaware Papers No. 15. Wilmington, Del., 1896.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Memoir of Brigadier-General John Dagworthy of the Revolutionary War. G. W. Marshall. 26 p. Historical Society of Delaware Papers No. 10. Wilmington, Del., 1895.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Personal recollections of an officer of the Delaware regiments in the Revolutionary War, with notes by Henry Hobart Bellas. By Captain Enoch Anderson. Delaware Historical Society Papers 16. Wilmington, Del., 1896.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Revolutionary Soldiers of Delaware. Read before the Historical Society of Delaware, February 11, 1875, and also before the General Assembly of Delaware, February 15, 1875. William G. Whiteley. 78 p. (Delaware Historical Society Papers No. 14.)

FLORIDA

HUGUENOT COLONY, 1562-1565—

The Spanish Settlements within the present limits of the United States. Florida, 1562-1574, by Woodbury Lowery. 500 p. New York & London, 1911. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Spanish Colony, 1565-1763.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS—

United States Senators and Chief Justices of the State of Florida, 1845-1905; with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 80.)

GEORGIA

ATLANTA—

History of Atlanta, Ga. with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Wallacc P. Reed, ed. 211 p., Syracuse, N. Y., 1889. Mason & Co., Pubs.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES—

Of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. Charles C. Jones, Jr. 211 p., Boston & New York, 1891. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

CAMDEN COUNTY, GEORGIA—

History of Camden County, Georgia, by James T. Vocelle. 156 p., Jacksonville, Fla., 1914. Printed by Kennedy, Brown & Hall Co.

CLINCH COUNTY, GEORGIA—

History of Clinch County, Georgia, revised to date, giving the early history of the county down to the present time (1916); also complete lists of county officers, together with minor officers and also sketches, of county officers' lines; with chapters on the histories of old families of Clinch County; also other information as is historical in its nature. Compiled and edited by Folks Husford. 309 p., Macon, Ga., 1916. The J. W. Burke Co., Pub.

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA—

By A. L. Hull, Athens, Ga., 1894. 147 p., Atlanta, Ga., 1894. The Foote & Davies Co.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GEORGIA—

Collections, 1873-1904, Savannah, Ga. Published by the Society.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GEORGIA—

Quarterly. Vol. 1, No. 1. March, 1917.

HISTORY OF ALABAMA—

And incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi from the earliest period. A. J. Pickett. 773 p. Birmingham, Webb & Co., Pubs., 1900.

GEORGIA—Concluded

HISTORY OF GEORGIA—

From its earliest settlement to the present time. By T. S. Arthur and W. H. Carpenter. 331 p., Philadelphia, 1852. Lippincott, Grambo & Co., Pubs.

LIBERTY COUNTY, GEORGIA—

History of the Midway Congregational Church, Liberty County, Ga. By James Stacy. 283 p., Newman, Ga., 1899. S. W. Murray, Pub.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS—

United States Senators and Chief Justices of the State of Georgia, 1789-1906, with biographies. (In National Cvclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 81-82.)

ST MARY'S, GEORGIA—

Historical sketch of St. Mary's compiled from the files of the Southeast Georgian. James Thomas Vocelle. 9 p. n. d. Prize composition in St. Mary's School contest.

HONDURAS

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES TO HONDURAS, 1853-1906—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 681.)

HAWAII

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES TO HAWAII, 1841-1898—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 681.)

IDAHO

EARLY HISTORY OF IDAHO—

By W. J. McConnell. 420 p., Caldwell, Idaho, 1913.

ILLINOIS

ADAMS COUNTY—

Atlas map drawn from personal examinations and surveys. Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs. Davenport, Ia., 1872.

ADAMS COUNTY—

History of Adams County, Illinois containing a history of the county, its cities, biographical directory, war record, statistics. 971 p., Chicago, 1879. Murray, Williamson & Phelps.

ILLINOIS—Continued

ADAMS COUNTY—

History of churches in Adams County, Illinois, from the Home Missionary, N. Y., January, 1844. *See* pp. 71-76. (In Journal of the Ills. State Hist. Soc. Vol. 3, No. 1, April, 1910.)

ADAMS COUNTY—

Past and present of the city of Quincy and Adams County, Illinois, including the late Colonel John Tillson's History of Quincy, with biographical sketches of prominent citizens and illustrious dead. William Collins and Cicero F. Perry. 1124 p., Chicago. Clarke, 1905.

ADAMS COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Adams County, Illinois, containing sketches of prominent citizens, with biographies and portraits of all the presidents of the United States. 598 p., Chicago, 1892. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

ADAMS COUNTY—

Reminiscences of Quincy. By Henry Asbury. Published Quincy, Ill., 1882.

ADAMS COUNTY—

See Quincy, Ill.

ALBION—

Flower's letters from Lexington, Ky. (June 25, 1819) and the Illinois (August 16, 1819) Albion, Ill. In Thwaites, Early Western Travels, 1748-1846. Vol. 10, pp. 85-109.

See Edwards County.

ALEXANDER COUNTY—

History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 338 p., Chicago, 1883. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pub.

See Cairo.

AMERICAN IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Illinois chapter. Lecture, Irish First in American History, by Michael J. O'Brien. 48 p., Chicago, 1917.

ANCESTRY AMONG THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

By Mrs. Katharine E. Sparks. *See* pp. 137-143. In Publication No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

ATLAS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS—

General maps, history and statistics. Chicago, 1876. Warner & Beers, Pubs.

See Illinois.

ILLINOIS—Continued

BANKERS' ASSOCIATION—

Illinois State, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905 to date.

BEARDSTOWN, ILLINOIS—

Thomas Beard, the pioneer and founder of Beardstown, Ill., by P. C. Croll, D. D. pp. 111-129. In Publication No. 23, 1917. Illinois State Historical Library.

BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS—

Belleville Business Mirror for 1860, containing the names and residences of every male citizen, etc. Sutherland & McEvoy, Pub., 1860.

BELLEVILLE—

Revised ordinances of the city of Belleville, with a brief history of Belleville by ex-Governor John Reynolds. Revised by T. J. Krafft. 191 p., Belleville, 1862. Printed by G. A. Harvey.

BELLEVILLE—

See Reynolds sketches. Pub. Belleville, 1854. Printed by J. A. Willis.

BISHOP HILL COLONY, HENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

By Hiram Bigelow. *See* pp. 101-108. In Pub. No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

BISHOP HILL COLONY—

Celebration of the seventieth anniversary of the founding of the Bishop Hill Colony, Henry County, Illinois. *See* pp. 344-356. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 9, No. 3, October, 1916.

BISHOP HILL COLONY—

The Bishop Hill Colony, a religious communistic settlement in Henry County, Illinois. 80 p. Michael A. Mikkelsen (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in Historical and Political Science. Vol. 10, No. 1, 1892.) The Johns Hopkins' Press.

BLACK HAWK WAR—

An account of the discovery of the graves of the men who fell in the "Battle of Stillman's Run," on May 14, 1832. By Rev. R. W. Newlands, of Stillman Valley, Ill. *See* pp. 117-120 in Pub. No. 6, 1901. Illinois State Historical Library.

BLACK HAWK WAR—

Stillman's Defeat. By Frank E. Stevens. *See* pp. 170-179. In Pub. No. 7, 1902. Ills. State Historical Library.

BLACK HAWK WAR—

Letters of William Orr, private in Black Hawk War to Judge Sawyer, Edwardsville. *See* pp. 66-79. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 5, No. 1, April, 1912.

ILLINOIS—Continued

BLACK HAWK WAR, 1831-32—

The Sauks and the Black Hawk War, with biographical sketches, etc. By Perry A. Armstrong. 726 p. Springfield, 1887. H. W. Rokker, Printer.

BLACK HAWK WAR—

Stevens, Frank. History of the Black Hawk War, including a review of Black Hawk's life. Chicago, 1903. Pub. by the Author.

BLOOMINGTON—

City Directory. W. Curtis, Comp., 1889.

BLOOMINGTON—

Early milliners and dressmakers in Bloomington. A. M. Thayer, Bloomington, Ill., 1912.

BLOOMINGTON—

History of Bloomington and Normal. J. H. Burnham, Comp., Bloomington, 1879.

BLOOMINGTON—

Some old gravestone inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph Townships, McLean County, Illinois, with notes. By Milo Custer, Comp., Bloomington, 1911.

BLOOMINGTON—

Twenty-five years of religious life in Bloomington, Ill. By James H. Gilliland. 53 p.,Bloomington, 1912.

BLUE BOOK OF ILLINOIS—

Issued every two years. Gives biographies of members of the General Assembly.

See Illinois.

BOND COUNTY—

History of Bond and Montgomery Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin, ed. 33 p., Chicago, 1882. O. L. Baskin & Co.

BOND COUNTY—

Illinois Historical; Bond County biographical. Warren E. McCastin, ed., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1915. 789 p.

BOND COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Montgomery and Bond Counties, Illinois. 518 p., Chicago, 1892. Chapman Brothers, Pubs.

BOONE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois and history of Boone County. Edited by Richard V. Carpenter, 2 vols., Chicago, 1909. Munsell Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

BOONE COUNTY—

Township maps, area lands and owners names, railroads and wagon roads, streams, location of school houses, churches, cemeteries, map city of Belvidere and interior towns. Chicago, 1886. Wm. C. Sauer & Co., Pubs.

BOURBONNAIS—

Or the early French settlement in Kankakee County, Illinois. By Charles B. Campbell. *See* pp. 65-72, in Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library.

BROWN COUNTY—

Combined history of Schuyler and Brown Counties, Illinois. Biographical sketches. 412 p., Philadelphia, Brink, 1882.

BUREAU COUNTY—

The biographical record of Bureau, Marshall and Putnam Counties, Illinois. 737 p., Chicago, Clarke, 1896.

BUREAU COUNTY—

History of Bureau County, Illinois. H. C. Bradsby, ed. 710 p., Chicago, 1885. World Pub. Co.

BUREAU COUNTY—

Reminiscences of Bureau County, Illinois, in two parts, with illustrations. Nehemiah Matson. 406 p., Princeton, Ill., 1872. Republican Book & Job Office.

BUREAU COUNTY—

The voters and taxpayers of Bureau County, Illinois; also a biographical directory, history of the county and state. 411 p., Chicago, H. F. Kett & Co., Pubs.

BUTLER GROVE TOWNSHIP, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Semi-centenarians of Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, Illinois; also a brief history of the village of Butler. T. E. Spilman, 1878. 143 p.

BUTLER, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Semi-centenarians of Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, Illinois; also a brief history of the village of Butler. T. E. Spilman, 1878. 143 p.

CAIRO—

A history of the city of Cairo, Ill. By John M. Lansden. 303 p., Chicago, 1910. R. R. Donnelley & Sons.

CANTON—

History and reminiscences of school work in Canton, Ill. By Mary J. Law. 53 p., Canton, Ill., 1894.

ILLINOIS—Continued

CANTON—

Its pioneers and history, a contribution to the history of Fulton County. Alonzo M. Swan. 154 p., Canton, Ill., 1871.

CARROLL COUNTY—

Historical encyclopedia of Illinois and history of Carroll County. Edited by Charles L. Hostetter. 2 vols., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1913, vol. 2 only.

CARROLL COUNTY—

The history of Carroll County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc., a biographical directory, war record, statistics, history of the Northwest, miscellaneous matters. 501 p., Chicago. H. T. Kett & Co., Pubs., 1878.

CARROLL COUNTY—

Letters from Ogle and Carroll Counties, 1838-1857. Copied by J. W. Clinton of Polo, Ill. *See* pp. 247-261, in Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

CASS COUNTY—

An illustrated directory of Cass County schools. Albert E. Hinners, n. p., 1902.

CASS COUNTY—

Atlas map of Cass County, Illinois. W. R. Brink & Co. 79 p., Philadelphia, 1874.

CASS COUNTY—

Historical sketches of Cass County, Illinois. By J. N. Gridley and others. 445 p., Virginia Enquirer, Virginia, Ill., 1907.

CASS COUNTY—

History of Cass County. William Henry Perrin, ed. 357 p., Chicago, 1882. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pub.

CATHOLIC CHURCH—

The Catholic Bishops of the Diocese of Alton, Ill. By Rev. A. Zurbonsen, Quincy, Ill. *See* pp. 127-137, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 10, No. I, April, 1917.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ILLINOIS—

Epitome of the Catholic Church in Illinois, cover title: Lives of Early Catholic Missionaries of the Nineteenth Century in Illinois. 31 p., Chicago, 1907. H. G. Adair.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY—

Early history and pioneers of Champaign County; biographical sketches. M. W. Mathews and L. A. McLean. 164 p., Urbana, Ill., 1886. Champaign Co. Herald.

ILLINOIS—Continued

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Champaign County. By J. O. Cunningham. 1060 p., Chicago, 1905. Munsell Pub. Co.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY—

History of Champaign County, Illinois, with illustrations descriptive of its scenery and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. 195 p., Philadelphia, 1878. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY—

A standard history of Champaign County, Illinois. J. R. Stewart. 2 vols., Chicago, 1918. Lewis Pub. Co.

CHAPTERS FROM ILLINOIS HISTORY—

By Edward G. Mason. The Land of the Illinois. Illinois in the Revolution. The March of the Spaniards Across Illinois. The Chicago Massacre. Edward G. Mason. 322 p., Chicago, 1901. H. S. Stone & Co., Pubs.

CHICAGO AND ITS DISTINGUISHED CITIZENS OR THE PROGRESS OF FORTY YEARS—

Edited by David Ward Wood. 573 p., Chicago, 1881. Milton George & Co., Pubs.

CHICAGO BAR—

Sketches and notices of the Chicago bar; including the more prominent lawyers and judges of the city and suburban towns. Franc Bangs Wilkie (Polinto). 128 p., Chicago. Western News Co., 1872.

CHICAGO—

The book of Chicagoans; a biographical dictionary of leading living men of the city of Chicago. Edited by John W. Leonard. Chicago, A. N. Marquis & Co., 1905.

CHICAGO—

Early Days, Chicago in 1836. Strange Early Days. Harriet Martineau. (In Annals of Chicago No. 9, pp. 34-48.)

CHICAGO—

Early Days of Peoria and Chicago. An address read before the Chicago Historical Society at a quarterly meeting held January 19, 1904. By David McCulloch. 87-117 p. In Chicago Historical Society's Proceedings, 1903-1905. Chicago, 1905.

CHICAGO—

Early History of the Drug Trade. Compiled from the records of the Chicago Veteran Druggists Association. By Albert E. Ebert, Historian. *See* pp. 234-274, in Pub. No. 8, 1903, Illinois State Historical Library.

ILLINOIS—Continued

CHICAGO—

Early History of the Drug Trade of Chicago. By Albert E. Ebert. pp. 239-260, in Pub. No. 10, 1905, Illinois State Historical Library.

CHICAGO—

Early Medical Chicago; an historical sketch of the first practitioners of medicine, with the present faculties and graduates since the organization, of the Medical Colleges of Chicago. By James Nevins Hyde. 78 p., Chicago, 1879. Fergus Printing Company.

CHICAGO—

See Fergus Historical Series.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1857–1907—

Celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of its incorporation, February 7, 1907; addresses by Ezra B. McCagg and Franklin H. Head; roll of officers and members. 46 p., 1907. Proceedings of the Chicago Historical Society.

CHICAGO—HISTORY OF CHICAGO—

Edited by John Moses, and Joseph Kirkland. 2 vols., Chicago and New York, 1895. Munsell & Co., Pubs.

CHICAGO—

History of Chicago from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By A. T. Andreas. 3 vols., Chicago, 1884. A. T. Andreas, Pubs.

CHICAGO—

History of the city of Chicago, its men and institutions, biographical sketches of leading citizens. 490 p. Inter Ocean Pub. Press of the Blakely Printing Co., 1900.

CHICAGO—

Industrial Chicago. 2 vols. Goodspeed Pub. Co., 1891. Vol. VI. The Bench and Bar.

CHICAGO—

Its history and its builders. By J. Seymour Currey. 5 vols., Chicago, 1912.

CHICAGO—

Presbyterian Church, First Presbyterian Church; a history of the oldest organization in Chicago, with biographical sketches of the pastors and copious extracts from the church choir records. P. A. Otis. 179 p., Chicago, 1900. C. F. Summy.

CHICAGO—

Reminiscences of early Chicago and vicinity. By Edwin O. Gale. 452 p., Chicago, Revell, 1902.

ILLINOIS—Continued

CHICAGO—

Sixty years in Chicago. By William J. Onahan. pp. 79-88. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

CHICAGO—

Stories and sketches of Chicago. J. McClure. 197 p., 1880. Rhodes & McClure.

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF—

A history of the University of Chicago, the first quarter century. T. W. Goodspeed. 522 p., Chicago, 1916. University of Chicago Press. *See* Cook County.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Or Disciples of Christ. Berea Church, Morgan County, Illinois original church records, article on, by Mrs. Andrew Harris. pp. 404-408. In Vol. 5, No. 3, October, 1912. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH OR DISCIPLES OF CHRIST IN SPRINGFIELD—

The Christian Church of Springfield, something of its beginnings and growth, during the first sixty years of its history, 1833-1893. By Charles P. Kane. *See* pp. 298-314. In Publication No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Disciples of Christ. History of the Disciples of Christ in Illinois, 1819-1914. By Nathaniel S. Haynes, A. M. 670 p., Cincinnati, 1915. The Standard Pub. Co.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Early Religious Beginnings in Illinois. By Russel F. Thrapp. *See* pp. 303-316 in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 4, No. 3, October, 1911.

CHRISTIAN COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. By Bateman & Selby and History of Christian County. Edited by Henry L. Fowkes. Only Vol. 2, 623-1014 pp., Chicago, Ill., 1918. Munsell Pub. Co.

CHRISTIAN COUNTY—

History of Christian County, Illinois, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, 1880. 259 p. Brink, McDonough & Co.

CLARK COUNTY—

History of Crawford and Clark Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 374 p., Chicago. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

CLAY COUNTY—

Atlas. B. N. Griffing, Philadelphia, 1881.

CLAY COUNTY—

Biographical and reminiscent history of Richland, Clay and Marion Counties, Illinois. 608 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bowen & Co., Pubs.

CLAY COUNTY—

History of Wayne and Clay Counties, Illinois. 242 p., Chicago, 1884. Globe Pub. Co.

CLINTON COUNTY—

History of Marion and Clinton Counties, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 292 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs.

CLINTON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties, Illinois. 585 p., Chicago, 1894. Chapman Pub. Co.

COLES COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, and history of Coles County. Edited by Charles Edward Wilson. 886 p., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1906.

COLES COUNTY—

The history of Coles County, Illinois, history of Illinois, history of the Northwest; Constitution of the United States, Miscellaneous Matters. 699 p., Chicago, 1879. W. LeBaron, Jr. & Co., Pubs.

CONCORDIA SEMINARY, SPRINGFIELD—

Zum 50 jahregen jubilaum des Praktischen Evan.—Lutherischen Concordia Seminars zu Springfield, Ill., 1846-1896. 208 p., St. Louis, Mo., 1896. Concordia Publishing House.

CONGREGATION ASSOCIATION—

History of the Congregational Association of Southern Illinois. By Rev. George R. Parrish, L. L. B. 72 p., Chicago, 1892. Press of P. F. Pettibone & Co.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN ILLINOIS—

Pioneer Congregational Ministers in Illinois, the kind of men they were, and the work they did. *See* pp. 78-96. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 1, April, 1910.

CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS IN ILLINOIS—

The kinds of men they were and the work they did. G. S. F. Savage. 12 p. n. d. Chicago Ministers' Union.

ILLINOIS—Continued

COOK COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby, Cook County Edition. 2 vols., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1905. Vol. 2 contains the history of Chicago and Cook County with biographies.

COOK COUNTY—

Historical Review of Chicago and Cook County and selected biography. By A. N. Waterman, A. B., L. L. D. 3 vols., Chicago, Ill., 1908. Lewis Pub. Co.

COOK COUNTY—

History of Cook County Illinois from the earliest period to the present time. Alfred T. Andreas. 3 vols., Chicago, 1884. A. T. Andreas, Pub.

COOK COUNTY—

Its history and its builders. By J. Seymour Currey. 4 vols., 1912. The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

COOK COUNTY—

The judges of the County Court of Cook County, Illinois, from the time the court was organized under the constitution of 1848, to the present January, 1902. 8 p. Chicago Legal News Print, 1902.

COOK COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with biographies and portraits of all the presidents of the United States. 640 p., Chicago, 1894. Lake City Pub. Co.

COOK COUNTY—

Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook County, Illinois, November, 1892. 8 p. From the Chicago Legal News of November 19, 1892.

COUNTY MAPS OF ILLINOIS—

(102 counties) survey maps. Chicago, 1909. Rand, McNally & Co., Pubs.

COURTS AND LAWYERS OF ILLINOIS—

F. B. Crossley. 3 vols., Chicago, 1916. American Historical Society, Pubs.

CRAWFORD COUNTY—

History of Crawford and Clark Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 374 p., Chicago, 1883. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

CRAWFORD COUNTY—

Some early history retold, address before the Pioneer Association, August 15, 1912 (In the Robinson, Ill. Argus, August 21, 1912).

ILLINOIS—Continued

CUMBERLAND COUNTY—

Counties of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Illinois, historical and biographical. 839 p., Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co., Pubs.

DECATUR—

The City of Decatur. Lloyd Shaw. 72 p., Dixon, Ill., 1892. L. L. Shaw, Pub. Co.

DECATUR—

City of Decatur and Macon County, Illinois, a record of settlement, organization, progress and achievement. William Edward Nelson, ed. 2 vols., Chicago. The Pioneer Pub. Co., 1910.

DECATUR—

Personal recollections of early Decatur; Abraham Lincoln, Richard J. Oglesby and the Civil War. By Mrs. Jane Martin Johns, Decatur, Ill. Decatur Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, 1912. 268 p.

DEKALB COUNTY—

Atlas map of DeKalb County, Illinois, from personal examinations and surveys. Geneva, 1871. Thompson & Everts, Pubs.

DEKALB COUNTY—

History of DeKalb County, Illinois. Henry L. Boies. 530 p., Chicago, 1868. O. P. Bassett, Pub.

DEKALB COUNTY—

The voters and taxpayers of DeKalb County, Illinois. 342 p. H. F. Kett & Co., 1876. Chicago, Ill.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY—

Prominent Democrats of Illinois. Brief history of the party. Biographical sketches of well known leaders. Democrat Pub. Co., Chicago, 1899.

DEWITT COUNTY—

The biographical record of DeWitt County, Illinois. 218 p., Chicago, 1901. Clarke Pub. Co.

DEWITT COUNTY—

History of DeWitt County, Illinois, with biographical sketches of the county, 2 vols. Pioneer Pub. Co., Chicago, 1901.

DEWITT COUNTY—

History of DeWitt County, Illinois, with illustrations, descriptive scenery, and biographical sketches of some of the prominent men and pioneers. By W. R. Brink & Co. 338 p., Philadelphia, 1882.

DEWITT COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of DeWitt and Piatt Counties, Illinois. 992 p., Chicago, 1891. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

DISCIPLES OR CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Berea Church, Morgan County, Illinois; original church records, article on. By Mrs. Andrew Harris. pp. 404-408, in vol. 5, No. 3, October, 1912. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

DISCIPLES OR CHRISTIAN CHURCH, SPRINGFIELD—

The Christian Church of Springfield, Ill.; something of its beginnings and growth, during the first sixty years of its history, 1833-1893. By Charles P. Kane. *See* pp. 298-314, in Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

DISCIPLES OR CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Disciples of Christ in Illinois and their attitude toward slavery. By Rev. N. S. Haynes. *See* pp. 52-59, in Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

DISCIPLES OR CHRISTIAN CHURCH—

Early beginning in Illinois. By Russel F. Thrapp. *See* pp. 303-316, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 4, No. 3, October, 1911.

DIXON, ILLINOIS—

History of Dixon and Lee County. By Frank Kurtz. 66 p., Dixon, Ill., 1880.

DOUGLAS COUNTY—

County of Douglas, Illinois; historical and biographical with an outline sketch of the Northwest Territory and of the State of Illinois. 570 p., Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co., Pubs.

DOUGLAS COUNTY—

Dedication of Douglas County Court House, June 12, 1913. Douglas County Board of Supervisors, Tuscola, Ill. Journal Printing Co., 1913.

DOUGLAS COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Ed. by Bateman & Selby. Douglas County Biographical. Ed. by John W. King. 837 p., Chicago, 1910. Munsell Pub. Co.

DOUGLAS COUNTY—

Historical and biographical record of Douglas County, Illinois. Compiled by John Gresham, U. S. A. 299 p., Logansport, Ind., 1900. Press of Wilson, Humphreys & Co.

DUNDEE, ILLINOIS.

Memories of our Neighbors. A series of articles appearing in the Dundee Hawkeye. By Frederick Hall. 120 p. F. E. Holmes, 1916.

ILLINOIS—Continued

DUPAGE COUNTY—

Atlas map of DuPage County, Illinois, from personal examinations and surveys. Elgin, Ill., 1874. Thompson Bros. & Burr, Pubs.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. By Bateman & Co. History of DuPage County Historical and Biographical, by special authors and contributors, 2 vols., Chicago, 1913. Munsell Pub. Co.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

A history of the county of DuPage, Illinois. C. W. Richmond and H. F. Vallette. 205 p., Chicago, 1857.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

History of DuPage County. Rufus Blanchard. 247 p., Chicago, 1882. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

History of DuPage County, Illinois. Compiled under the supervision of the board of supervisors, C. W. Richmond. 250 p., Aurora, Ill., 1877. Knickerbocker & Hodder, Pubs.

DUPAGE COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with biographies and portraits of all the presidents of the United States. 640 p., Chicago, 1894. Lake City Pub. Co.

EARLY HISTORY OF THE SANGAMON COUNTRY—

Being notes on the first settlements in the territory now comprised within the limits of Morgan, Scott & Cass Counties. J. G. Henderson, 1873. 33 p., Davenport, Iowa. Day, Egbert & Fidlar.

EARLY PIONEERS AND PIONEER EVENTS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS—

Including personal recollections of the writer, of Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Jackson and Peter Cartwright, together with a brief autobiography of the writer. By Harvey Lee Ross. Chicago, 1899. 199 p. Eastman.

EARLY SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING IN ILLINOIS—

By Zimri A. Enos. 7 p., n.p., n.d.

EAST ST. LOUIS—

History of East St. Louis, its resources, statistics, railroads. Robert A. Tyson. 151 p., East St. Louis, 1875.

EDGAR COUNTY—

A historic spot in Edgar County. George W. Brown. From the Monthly Progress, January, 1907.

ILLINOIS—Continued

EDGAR COUNTY—

The history of Edgar County, Illinois, cities, town, etc. Chicago, 1879. 798 p. Wm. LeBaron & Co., Pubs.

EDUCATIONAL HISTORY OF ILLINOIS—

Growth and progress in educational affairs of the State from the earliest day to the present with portraits and biographies. John W. Cook. 744 p., Chicago, 1912. H. O. Shepard, Pub.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

Combined history of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, Illinois, with illustrations and biographical sketches. 377 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

The English Settlement in the Illinois. Reprint of three rare tracts on the Illinois country, with map and a view of a British Colony house at Albion. Edited with introduction and notes, by Edwin Erle Sparks. 38 p. The Torch Press, 1907. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

History of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Illinois, founded in 1817 and 1818. By Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. Edited by E. B. Washburne. Chicago Historical Society Collections, Vol. I, Chicago, 1882. Fergus Printing Co.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

Flower's Letters from Lexington (June 25, 1819) and the Illinois (August 16, 1819). Richard Flower, in Thwaites, Early Western Travels, 1748-1846. Vol. 10, Cleveland, Ohio, 1904.

EDWARDS COUNTY—

Two years' residence in the settlement on the English prairie, in the Illinois country, etc. By John Woods. 310 p., London, 1822. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown.

EFFINGHAM COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, Effingham County Biographical. Edited by special authors and contributors. 893 p., Chicago, 1910. Munsell Pub. Co.

EFFINGHAM COUNTY—

History of Effingham County, Illinois. W. H. Perrin, ed. 263 p. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs., Chicago, Ill.

EVANSTON—

Antoine Ouilmette, the first settler of Evanston and Wilmette. By Frank Reed Grover. 26 p., Evanston, Ill. Historical Society, 1908.

ILLINOIS—Continued

EVANSTON—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby, and History of Evanston, edited by Harvey B. Hurd, L.L. D. Robert D. Sheppard, 2 vols. Chicago, 1906. Munsell Pub. Co.

EVANSTON—

A classic town; the story of Evanston, by "an old timer." Frances E. Willard. 423 p., Chicago, 1892. Woman's Temperance Pub. Assc.

FARMINGTON—

Souvenir of Farmington, Ill. F. Hoagland. 40 p., Farmington. S. P. Wood n.d.

FAYETTE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Fayette County. Edited by Robert W. Ross & John J. Bullington. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. Munsell Pub. Co.

FAYETTE COUNTY—

History of Fayette County, biographical sketches. 108 p., Philadelphia, 1878. Brink, McDonough & Co.

FIFTY YEARS' RECOLLECTIONS—

With observations and reflections on historical events, giving sketches of eminent citizens, their lives and public services. By Jeriah Bonham. 536 p., Peoria, Ill., 1883. J. W. Franks & Sons.

FORD COUNTY—

Historical atlas of Ford County, Illinois; history of the county, its townships, towns, schools, churches, etc.; a complete set of plats of the townships and villages, portraits of early settlers and prominent men. J. H. Beers & Co., Pubs., Chicago, 1884.

FORD COUNTY—

History of Ford County, Illinois, from its earliest settlement to 1908. E. A. Gardner, 2 vols., Chicago, 1908. S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

FOUNTAIN GREEN, HANCOCK COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Reminiscences of Fountain Green. By C. C. Tyler. pp. 55-64, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 8, No. I, April, 1915.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Counties, Illinois; from the earliest time to the present, with biographical sketches, 961 p., Chicago. Goodspeed Pub. Co., 1887.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

The prospects of Franklin County, Illinois. 91 p., 1912. Pub. not given.

ILLINOIS—Continued

FRENCH IN ILLINOIS—
See Ft. Chartres, Kaskaskia.

FRENCH IN ILLINOIS—
By J. Nick Perrin. *See* pp. 129-132. In Publication No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

FRENCH IN ILLINOIS—
Illinois under the French, 1673-1765. By Stephen L. Spear. pp. 445-459. In Publication No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

FRIENDS SOCIETY OF ILLINOIS—
Minutes of the proceedings of the 44th session of Illinois, yearly meeting of the religious society of Friends, held in McNabb, Putnam County, 1918. 40 p., Decatur, Ill. Herald Press.

FULTON COUNTY—
Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Fulton County. Edited by Jesse Heylin. 1184 p., Chicago, 1908. Munsell Pub. Co.

FULTON COUNTY—
History of Fulton County, Illinois, educational, religious, civil, military, and political history, history of Illinois, digest of State laws. 1090 p. C. C. Chapman & Co., Pubs., Peoria, Ill., 1879.

GALENA, ILLINOIS—
City directory, 1854-55. H. H. Houghton & Co.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS—
Butler's Blue Book (colored people) D. E. Butler. 33 p., Galesburg, 1907. D. E. Butler, Pub.

GALESBURG—
Dewey's County Directory, historical sketch of the townships. J. L. Dewey, Galesburg. 275 p., 1868.

GALESBURG—
Galesburg public schools, their history and work, 1861-1911. By William Lucas Steels. 454 p., Galesburg, 1911. Board of Education. The Cadmus Press.

GALESBURG—
How Galesburg grew. Mary Allen West. Manuscript.

GALESBURG—
Knox College, story of, 1837-1912. By Martha Farnham Webster. 210 p., Galesburg, 1912.

ILLINOIS—Continued

GALESBURG—

Presbyterian Church. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian Church, together with the names of all who have been or are now members; to which is added a sketch of the history of the church. By Rev. G. W. Gale. 24 p., Galesburg, 1849. Intelligencer Print.

GALLATIN COUNTY—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Counties, Illinois, from the earliest time to the present with biographical sketches. 961 p., Chicago, 1887. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

GAZETTEER AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY FOR 1858-59—

George W. Hawes, Pub. and Comp. Chicago, 1858. Scripps, Bross & Spears, Print.

GAZETTEER OF ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI—

Lewis C. Beck, Albany, 1823.

GAZETTEER OF ILLINOIS—

J. M. Peck, 1834, 1836, 1837. Pub. Jacksonville, Boston, Philadelphia.

GENESEO, ILLINOIS—

First Congregational Church, seventy-fifth anniversary proceedings of. 48 p. Geneseo, Ill., 1911.

GENESEO—

First Congregational Church Proceedings of the seventy-fifth anniversary, 1911. 48 p. Geneseo, Ill., 1911. Pub. by the church.

GENESEO—

Memorial address at the thirtieth anniversary of the settlement of Geneseo, Illinois, November 19 and 20, 1866. By J. E. Roy, 30 p., Chicago, 1867.

GOUDY'S ILLINOIS FARMER'S ALMANAC—

And repository of useful knowledge for the year, 1846. Springfield, Ill., 1846. E. F. Goudy.

GREENBUSH—

Early days in Greenbush with biographical sketches of the old settlers. William L. Snapp. 195 p., Springfield, Ill., 1905. H. W. Rokker, Pub.

GREENE COUNTY—

A history of the ninety-first regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, 1862-65. By James M. Beverly. 50 p., Whitehall, Ill., 1913. Pearce Printing Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

GREENE COUNTY—

Atlas map of Greene County, Illinois, compiled and published from personal examinations and surveys. Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs., Davenport, Ia., 1872.

GREENE COUNTY—

History of Greene County, Illinois, its past and present. 771 p., Chicago, 1879. Donnelley, Gassette & Loyd, Pubs.

GREENE COUNTY—

History of Greene and Jersey Counties, Illinois, towns, villages and townships, biographies, history of Illinois. 1156 p., Springfield, Ill., 1885. Continental Historical Co.

GRIGGSVILLE—

Congregational Church, seventy-fifth anniversary. By Rev. W. E. Griffith. *See* pp. 353-362. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 5, No. 3, October, 1912.

GRUNDY COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, and history of Grundy County, historical and biographical by special authors and contributors. 2 vols., Chicago, 1914. Munsell Pub. Co.

GRUNDY COUNTY—

History of Grundy County, Illinois, containing a history from the earliest settlement to the present, its agricultural, railroad interests, account of its aboriginal inhabitants, pioneer incidents, biographical sketches. 156 p., Chicago. O. L. Baskin & Co., 1882.

HAMILTON COUNTY—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton and Williamson Counties, Illinois, from the earliest time to the present, with biographical sketches. 961 p., Chicago, 1887. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

HANCOCK COUNTY, FOUNTAIN GREEN—

Reminiscences of Fountain Green, Ill. By. C. C. Tyler. *See* pp. 55-64. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 8, No. 1, April, 1915.

HANCOCK COUNTY—

History of Hancock County, Illinois, with an outline history of the State and a digest of State laws. Thomas Gregg, Editor. 1036 p., Chicago. Chapman Pub., 1880.

HANCOCK COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Hancock, McDonough and Henderson Counties, Illinois. 598 p., Chicago. Lake City Pub. Co., 1894.

ILLINOIS—Continued

HANCOCK COUNTY—

The Mormon settlements in Illinois. By Orville F. Berry. pp. 88-102. Publication Eleven. Illinois State Historical Library, 1906.

HANCOCK COUNTY—

Old Trails of Hancock County. By Herbert Spencer Salisbury. pp. 177-183. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 9, No. 1, April, 1916.

HARDIN COUNTY—

The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent citizens, also biographies of the presidents of the United States. 619 p., Chicago, 1893. Biographical Pub. Co.

HARDIN COUNTY—

Centennial record; historical sketch of Hardin County, State of Illinois, from the earliest settlement to the present time, 1805-1876. 6p., Mss.

HENDERSON COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Henderson County. Edited by James W. Gordon. 2 vols., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1911.

HENDERSON COUNTY—

History of Mercer and Henderson Counties, biographical matter. 1414 p., Chicago, 1882. H. H. Hill & Co., Pubs.

HENDERSON COUNTY—

See Oquawka, Yellow Banks.

HENDERSON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Hancock, McDonough and Henderson Counties. 598 p., Chicago. Lake City Pub. Co.

HENRY COUNTY—

History of Henry County, also biographical sketches of many representative citizens of the county. H. L. Kiner. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. The Pioneer Pub. Co.

HENRY COUNTY—

The history of Henry County, Illinois, its taxpayers and voters, also a biographical directory. 590 p., Chicago, 1877. H. F. Kett & Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

HILLSBORO—

Presbyterian Church. The semi-centennial of the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church, March 10, 1878, being a history of the church for the past fifty years. Hillsboro, Ill. 68 p. Montgomery Book & Job Printing House, 1878.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF PART OF THE WABASH VALLEY—

Address of Hiram W. Beckwith delivered before the Old Settlers' Meeting in Danville, Ill., September 5, 1878. *See* pp. 31-45, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 8, No. 1, April, 1915.

HISTORY OF THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST IN ILLINOIS, 1819–1914—

By Nathaniel Smith Haynes. 670 p., Cincinnati, 1915. The Standard Pub. Co.

HISTORY OF ILLINOIS REPUBLICANS—

With biographies of its founders and supporters. By G. B. Raum. 815 p., Chicago, 1900. Rollins Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE, JACKSONVILLE—

Catalogues 1833-1886 (except 1853, 1862), 1888, 1889, 1892-93, 1899-1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905-1918.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE—

Illinois College and the Anti-Slavery Movement. By Charles H. Rammelkamp. *See* pp. 192-203, in Publication No. 13, 1908. Illinois State Historical Library.

IRISH IN ILLINOIS—

The first Irish in Illinois. By P. T. Barry. *See* pp. 63-70, in Pub. No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

IROQUOIS COUNTY—

History of Iroquois County. H. W. Beckwith. 671 p., Chicago, 1880. H. H. Hill & Co., Pubs.

JACKSON COUNTY—

Extracts from the records of the Jackson County Commissioners' Court. By G. J. Koons. *See* pp. 217-219, in Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

JACKSON COUNTY—

Historical sketches of Jackson County, giving some account of the early settlement of the county and of every town and city in the county, together with a description of the physical geography, etc. 233 p., Carbondale, 1894. E. Newsome, Pub.

ILLINOIS—Continued

JACKSON COUNTY—

History of Jackson County, Illinois; biographical sketches. 131 p., Philadelphia, 1878. Brink, McDonough & Co.

JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS—

Early families in. *See* articles by Ensley Moore in Jacksonville Journal. In Scrap Book of Jacksonville, Ill.

JACKSONVILLE—

Female Academy. Historical sketch, Alumnae, Catalogues 1845-1903. Compiled by Sue F. Ellis, Jacksonville, Ill., 1806.

JACKSONVILLE—

Historic Morgan and Classic Jacksonville. Compiled in 1884-85, by Charles M. Eames, with introduction by Prof. Harvey W. Milligan. 336 p., Jacksonville, 1885. The Daily Journal Printing Co.

JACKSONVILLE—

Illinois College, Catalogues 1833-1886 (except 1853, 1862), 1888, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1899-1900, 1901, 1904, 1905-1918.

JASPER COUNTY—

Counties of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Illinois. Biographical. 839 p., Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—

History of Jefferson County. W. H. Perrin, ed. 149 p., Chicago, 1883. Globe Pub. Co.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties. 585 p., Chicago, 1894. Chapman Pub. Co.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—

Wall's History of Jefferson County, Illinois. By John A. Wall. 618 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bowen & Co., Pubs.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Address delivered at Chautauqua, Ill., July 19, 1900. Reminiscences of Jersey County from 1835 to 1850. Stephen Van Cullen White. 24 p., n.d. Bound with Jabez Fitch's; Diary.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Historical sketch of Jersey County, Illinois, delivered at Jerseyville, July 4, 1875. By B. B. Hamilton. 36 p., Jacksonville, Ill., 1876. Courier Printing House.

JERSEY COUNTY—

History of Greene and Jersey Counties Illinois, towns, villages and townships; biographies, history of Illinois. 1156 p., Springfield, 1885. Continental Historical Co., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

JERSEY COUNTY—

History of Jersey County, Illinois. Edited by Oscar B. Hamilton. 664 p. Munsell Pub. Co., Chicago, 1919.

JERSEY COUNTY—

History of Jerseyville, Ill., 1822 to 1901. By M. M. Cooper. 245 p., Jerseyville, Ill., 1901.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Jersey County farm life sixty years ago. By Edward Miner (in Cooper, M. M., History of Jerseyville, Ill., 1901). pp. 229-236.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Jersey County history and civics. By J. W. Becker. 17 p., 1918. Jerseyville, Ill.

JERSEY COUNTY—

Reminiscences of Jersey County, 1835-1850. Address delivered at Chautauqua, Ill., July 19, 1900. Bound with Diary of Jabez Fitch.

JO DAVIESS COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby, and History of Jo Daviess County, edited by William Spensley. 705 p., Chicago, 1904. Munsell Pub. Co.

JO DAVIESS COUNTY—

The history of Jo Daviess County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities and towns, and a biographical directory of its citizens, history of the Northwest, history of Illinois. 853 p., Chicago, 1878. H. F. Kett & Co., Pub.

JO DAVIESS COUNTY—

The mines of Jo Daviess County. By William Spensley. pp. 31-37. In Publication No. 8, 1903, Illinois State Historical Library.

JOHNSON COUNTY—

The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent citizens, also biographies of the presidents of the United States. 619 p., Chicago, 1893. Biographical Pub. Co.

JOLIET—

Forty Years Ago. A contribution to the early history of Joliet and Will County, Illinois. Two lectures delivered before the Historical Society of Joliet, December 17, 1873, and March 24, 1874. By George H. Woodruff. Pub. by Jas. Goodspeed. 108 p., Joliet, 1874. Republican Printing House.

JOLIET—

Juliet and Joliet. By William Grinton. 55 p., Joliet, 1904.

ILLINOIS—Continued

KANE COUNTY BIOGRAPHY—
Memories of our neighbors. (In Dundee Hawkeye, 1916.)

KANE COUNTY—
Kane County Directory. J. C. W. Bailey, 1859-60.

KANE COUNTY—
History of Kane County, Illinois. Edited by R. Waite Joslyn, L. L. M., and Frank W. Joslyn. Vol. 2, Pioneer Pub. Co., Chicago, 1908.

KANE COUNTY—
History of Kane County, Illinois. Edited by Gen. John S. Wilcox. Published with Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. 950 p., Chicago, 1904. Munsell Pub. Co.

KANE COUNTY—
Military history of Kane County, Illinois, written by the late General John S. Wilcox. pp. 479-486. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, vol. 8, No. 3, October, 1915.

KANKAKEE COUNTY—
General maps, history, statistics. Chicago, 1883. J. H. Beers & Co., Pub.

KANKAKEE COUNTY—
Portrait and biographical record of Kankakee County, Illinois, containing biographical sketches. 739 p., Chicago, 1893. Lake City Pub. Co.

KASKASKIA—
Bryant & Morrison, Merchants. Day Books, July 26, 1805, to November 30, 1805. October 13, 1806, to April 8, 1807. April 18, 1807, to March 5, 1808. March 7, 1809, to February 22, 1811. March 18, 1811, to July 1, 1813. July 29, 1818, to October 10, 1818. Also three Ledgers, 1800-1811, 1819-1825.

KASKASKIA CHURCH RECORDS—
Translated and transcribed by Rev. C. J. Eschmann. *See* pp. 394-413. In Pub. No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

KASKASKIA—
Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. Kaskaskia and its parish records. Old Fort Chartres and Col. Todd's Record Book. By Edward G. Mason, Chicago, 1881. Fergus Printing Co.

KASKASKIA RECORDS, 1778–1790—
Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. V, Clarence W. Alvord, ed. Pub. Springfield, 1909.

ILLINOIS—Continued

KASKASKIA—

Old Kaskaskia Days and Ways. By Stuart Brown. *See* pp. 128-144. In Pub. No. 10, 1905. Illinois State Historical Library.

KASKASKIA—

Old Kaskaskia. By Mrs. Mary Hartwell Catherwood. In Atlantic Monthly Magazine, 1893. Vol. 71.

KASKASKIA, A TRIAL SCENE IN—

Kaskaskia in 1781. By May Allison. *See* pp. 258-269 in Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library.

KENDALL COUNTY—

Biographical directory of the voters and taxpayers of Kendall County. 114 p., Chicago, 1876. G. Fisher & Co., Pubs.

KENDALL COUNTY—

Directories. Superintendent of Schools. School Directory of Kendall County. 19 p., Bristol, Ill.

KENDALL COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois and History of Kendall County. Vol. 2, Chicago, 1914. Munsell Pub. Co.

KENDALL COUNTY—

History of Kendall County, Illinois, from the earliest discoveries to the present time. E. W. Hicks. 438 pp., Aurora, Ill. Knickerbocker & Hodder, 1877.

KNOX COUNTY—

Dewey's county directory, historical sketch of the townships. J. L. Dewey, 1868. 257 p.

KNOX COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby. Knox County, Edited by W. Selden Gale and Geo. Candee Gale. 968 p., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1899.

KNOX COUNTY—

History of Knox County, Illinois, biographical sketches. 718 p. C. C. Chapman & Co., 1878, Chicago.

See Galesburg.

LAKE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, Lake County. pp. 706-47, Chicago, 1902. C. A. Partridge, Editor. Munsell Pub. Co.

LAKE COUNTY—

The past and present of Lake County, Illinois, containing a history of the county a biographical directory, war record, early settlers, statistics, history of Illinois, the Northwest. 501 p., Chicago, 1877. Wm. LeBaron & Co., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

LAKE COUNTY—

Standard Atlas of Lake County, Illinois, including a plat book of the villages, cities and townships. George A. Ogle & Co., 1907. 157 p.

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS—

Reminiscences of Lake Forest Academy. By George Manierre. *See* pp. 394-407. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 3, October, 1917.

LAND OWNERS' DIRECTORY OF NORTHEAST ILLINOIS—

Comprising the counties of Boone, Cook, DeKalb, DuPage, Grundy, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, part of Livingston, LaSalle, McHenry and Will, as compiled from the county assessors' records; exclusive of lands within the corporate limits of cities and towns and incorporated villages. Chicago, 1914. Rand, McNally & Co.

LASALLE COUNTY—

History of LaSalle County Illinois, and biographies of representative citizens, also a condensed history of Illinois. 2 vols. Chicago, 1886. Inter-State Pub. Co.

LASALLE COUNTY—

History of LaSalle County, Illinois, and a sketch of the pioneer settlers of each town to 1840. Elmer Baldwin. 552 p., Chicago, 1877. Rand Pub.

LASALLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

LaSalle, Illinois, Tribune. Twentieth anniversary souvenir edition. 153 p., LaSalle, Ill., 1911.

LASALLE COUNTY—

The past and present of LaSalle County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities and towns, etc., a biographical directory of its citizens, war record of its volunteers in the war of the Rebellion, etc., etc. 653 p., Chicago, 1877. H. F. Kett & Co.

LATIN IMMIGRATION IN ILLINOIS—

By B. A. Beinlich. *See* pp. 209-214, in Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

LAWRENCE COUNTY—

Combined history of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, Illinois, with illustrations and biographical sketches. 377 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

LAWRENCE COUNTY—

Historical Notes on Lawrence County. By Mary Tracy White. *See* pp. 367-393, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 10, No. 3, October, 1917.

ILLINOIS—Continued

LAWYERS—

Bench and Bar of Illinois, historical and reminiscent. By John M. Palmer. 2 vols., Chicago, 1899.

LAWYERS—

Chicago Bar Association, lectures. Part one. Fergus Printing Co., 1882. Fergus Hist. Series No. 20.

LAWYERS—

Courts and Lawyers of Illinois. By F. B. Crossley, 3 vols., Chicago, 1916. American Historical Society.

LAWYERS—

Early Bench and Bar of Illinois. J. D. Caton. 252 p., Chicago, 1893.

LAWYERS—

Illinois State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1877 to date. (Except 1878, if published.)

LAWYERS—

The Old Guard. A response at the banquet of the Illinois State Bar Association, Chicago, Ill., July 13, 1906. By Alfred Orendorff. 7 p., n.d.

LAWYERS—

Reminiscences of the Early Bench and Bar of Illinois. By Usher F. Linder. 406 p., Chicago, 1879. The Chicago Legal News.

LAWYERS—

Supreme Court of Illinois, 1818; its first judges and lawyers, short sketches. By John M. Scott. 346 p., Bloomington, Ill., 1896.

LEE COUNTY—

Harmon Township, Lee County, Illinois. History of, by John L. Porter. *See* pp. 593-638, Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 10, No. 4, January, 1918.

LEE COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Lee County, edited by A. C. Bardwell. 831 p., Chicago, 1904. Munsell Pub. Co.

LEE COUNTY—

History of Dixon and Lee Counties, Illinois. Frank Kurtz. 66 p., Dixon, Ill., 1880.

LEE COUNTY—

History of Lee County, with biographical matter, statistics. 873 pp., Chicago, 1881. H. H. Hill & Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

LEE COUNTY—

Recollections of the pioneers of Lee County. Lee County Columbian Club. 583 p., Dixon, Ill., 1893. J. A. Kennedy, Pub.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Batemen & Selby. History of Livingston County, edited by Christopher C. Strawn, Fordyce B. Johnson, George H. Franzen, 2 vols., Chicago, 1909. Munsell Pub. Co.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY—

The history of Livingston County, Illinois. 901 p., Chicago, 1878. Wm. LeBaron, Jr. & Co., Pubs.

LOAMI, SANGAMON COUNTY—

See article on The Integral Phalanx. By George E. Dawson. pp. 85-97, in Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

LOGAN COUNTY—

Directories of Logan County, 1880, 1887. J. F. Hyde. C. L. Palmer, Pub., Dwight. Herald Job Print, Lincoln, Ill., 1887.

LOGAN COUNTY—

History of Logan County, Illinois, its past and present, biographical directory. 560 p., Chicago, 1878. Donnelley, Loyd & Co., Pubs.

LOGAN COUNTY—

History of Logan County, Illinois; a record of its settlement, progress and achievement. Lawrence B. Stringer, Editor. 2 vols., Chicago, 1911. Pioneer Publishing Co.

LOVINGTON—

Reminiscences of a forty-niner; being a brief history of Lovington and vicinity when it was yet in its swaddling clothes. By W. G. Cochran. 43 p., Lovington, Ill., 1908. Reporter Printing Co.

McDONOUGH COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas map of McDonough County, Illinois, drawn from personal examination surveys. Davenport, Iowa, 1871. Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs.

McDONOUGH COUNTY—

History of McDonough County, Illinois, biographies, history of Illinois. 1158 p., Springfield, Ill., 1885. Continental Historical Co.

McDONOUGH COUNTY—

History of McDonough County, Illinois, its cities, towns and villages, with early reminiscences, personal incidents and anecdotes, and a complete business directory of the county. S. J. Clarke. 692 p., Springfield, Ill., 1878. D. W. Lusk, Pub.

ILLINOIS—Continued

McHENRY COUNTY—

Atlas map of McHenry County, Illinois, Chicago, 1872. Everts, Baskin & Stewart, Pubs.

McHENRY COUNTY—

Biographical directory of the taxpayers and voters of McHenry County. 352 p., Chicago. C. Walker & Co., Pubs.

McHENRY COUNTY—

Combination atlas map of McHenry County, Illinois. Everts, Baskin & Stewart, Pubs. 66 p., Chicago, 1872.

McHENRY COUNTY—

Plat Book of McHenry County, Illinois, Chicago, 1892. Geo. A. Ogle & Co., Pub.

McHENRY COUNTY—

Woodstock, Ill. Illustrated. Pan, Whitney & Grant Co., Pub. Woodstock, Ill., 1895.

McKENDREE COLLEGE, LEBANON, ILLINOIS—

By M. H. Chamberlin, LL.D. *See* pp. 328-364, in Pub. No. 9, 1904, Illinois State Historical Library.

McLEAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas of McLean County and the State of Illinois. 93 p. Chicago, 1874. Warner & Beers, Pub.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Good Old Times in McLean County, Illinois, containing sketches of old settlers, a complete historical sketch of the Black Hawk War and all matters of interest relating to McLean County. By E. Duis, Bloomington, Ill., 1874. The Leader Pub. House.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Heads of families of McLean County, Illinois, census of 1840 (1092 names) with additional material and a system of reference to the sheets of the original manuscript in the collections of the McLean County Historical Society. Milo Custer, Comp.—typewritten. Bloomington, Ill., 1911.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, McLean County. Edited by Ezra M. Prince and John H. Burnham. 2 vols., Chicago, 1908. Munsell Pub. Co.

McLEAN COUNTY—

The history of McLean County, Illinois. History of Illinois. 1080 p., Chicago, 1879. Wm. LeBaron, Jr. & Co., Pub.

ILLINOIS—Continued

McLEAN COUNTY—
Historical Society, Publications.

McLEAN COUNTY—
Money Creek Township Pioneer Settlements and early history of Money Creek Township, McLean County, Illinois. By D. F. Trimmer. 10 p., Bloomington, Ill. George M. Adams Printing Co.

McLEAN COUNTY—
Pleasant Hill, McLean County, early history. By D. F. Trimmer. *See* pp. 408-420. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 3, October, 1917.

McLEAN COUNTY—
Soldiers of the Revolution and the War of 1812, buried in McLean County, Illinois. Milo Custer, Comp., Bloomington, Ill., 1912.

McLEAN COUNTY—
Some old gravestone inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph Townships, McLean County, Illinois, with notes. Milo Custer, Comp., Bloomington, Ill., 1911.

MACON COUNTY—
City of Decatur and Macon County, Illinois, a record of settlement organization, progress and achievement. W. E. Nelson, Editor. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. The Pioneer Pub. Co.

MACON COUNTY—
Decatur, Personal recollections of early Decatur. Abraham Lincoln, Richard J. Oglesby and the Civil War. By Mrs. Jane Martin Johns 268 p., Decatur, 1912. Published by the Decatur Chapter D. A. R.

MACON COUNTY—
History of Macon County, Illinois, biographical sketches. 242 p., Philadelphia, 1880. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pub.

MACON COUNTY—
History of Macon County, Illinois, from its organization to 1876. J. W. Smith. 304 p., Springfield, Ill., 1876. Rokker's Printing House.

MACOUPIN COUNTY—
History of Macoupin County, Illinois and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. 288 p., Philadelphia, 1879. Brink, McDonough & Co.

MACOUPIN COUNTY—
Portrait and biographical record of Macoupin County. Illinois. 902 p., Chicago, 1891. Biographical Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

MADISON COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas, Madison County, Illinois. 195 p. Brink, McDonough & Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1873.

MADISON COUNTY—

The Catholic Bishops of the Diocese of Alton. By Rev. A. Zurbonsen. *See* pp. 127-137. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 1, April, 1917.

MADISON COUNTY—

Centennial Association, 1812-1912. Collinsville, Ill, 1912.

MADISON COUNTY—

Centennial History of Madison County, Illinois, and its people, 1812 to 1912. W. T. Norton, Editor. Associate Editors, Hon. N. G. Flagg, J. S. Koerner, 2 vols., Chicago, 1912. The Lewis Pub. Co.

MADISON COUNTY—

Edwardsville Intelligencer, Madison County Court House Edition, Tuesday, October 12, 1915. Newspaper.

MADISON COUNTY—

Gazetteer of Madison County, to which is added a directory of the Alton's. J. T. Hair, 1866. 292 p., Alton, Ill.

MADISON COUNTY—

History of Madison County, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 603 p., Edwardsville, Ill., 1882. W. R. Brink & Co., Pub.

MADISON COUNTY—

Summerfield School. Pioneer, Grafton Road, Madison County. By G. Frank Long. *See* pp. 76-79. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

MADISON COUNTY—

Swiss settlements of Madison County, Illinois. By Ella C. Newbauer. *See* pp. 232-237. In Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library.

MARION COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Biographical and reminiscent history of Richland, Clay and Marion Counties, Illinois. 608 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bower & Co., Pub.

MARION COUNTY—

Brinkerhoff's history of Marion County, Illinois. By Prof. J. H. G. Brinkerhoff. 862 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bowen & Co.

MARION COUNTY—

History of Marion and Clinton Counties, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 292 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

MARION COUNTY—

See Plat Book of Marion County.

MARION COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties, Illinois. 585 p., Chicago, 1894. Chapman Pub. Co.

MARSHALL COUNTY—

The biographical record of Bureau, Marshall and Putnam Counties. 737 p., Chicago, 1896. S. J. Clarke, Pubs.

MARSHALL COUNTY—

Records of the olden times; or fifty years on the prairies, counties of Putnam and Marshall, biographies. By Spencer Ellsworth. 772 p., Lacon, Ill., 1880. Home Journal Steam Printing Co.

MARSHALL, ILLINOIS—

Congregational Church subscriptions, Marshall, Ill. Jacob Chapman, Deerfield, N. H., and Kingston, N. H. 1855-1873. n.p.

MASON COUNTY—

Centennial history of Mason County, including a sketch of the early history of Illinois. By Joseph Cochrane. 352 p., Springfield, 1876. Rokker.

MASON COUNTY—

The history of Menard and Mason Counties, Illinois; history of Illinois, Chicago, 1879. 872 p. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

MASON COUNTY—

Pioneers of Menard and Mason Counties. By T. G. Onstot. 400 p., Forest City, 1902. J. W. Franks & Sons, Printers, Peoria, Ill.

MASSAC COUNTY—

The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent citizens, also biographies of the presidents of the United States. 619 p., Chicago, 1893. Biographical Pub. Co.

MASSAC COUNTY—

History of Massac County, with life sketches and portraits. By Oliver J. Page. 383 p., Metropolis, Ill., 1900.

MENARD COUNTY—

The history of Menard and Mason Counties, Illinois; history of Illinois. 872 p., Chicago, 1879. O. L. Baskin & Co.

MENARD COUNTY—

Illinois Woman's Columbian Club of Menard County. Menard, Salem, Lincoln souvenir album. Petersburg, Ill., 1893. Illinois Woman's Columbian Club of Menard County.

ILLINOIS—Continued

MENARD COUNTY—

Pioneers of Menard and Mason Counties. By T. G. Onstot. 400 p., Forest City, Ill., 1902.

MEN OF ILLINOIS—

By Halliday Witherspoon. 535 p., Chicago, 1902. H. Witherspoon.

MERCER COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman & Paul Selby; and history of Mercer County. Edited by Col. Wm. A. Lorimer. 798 p., Chicago, 1903. Munsell Pub. Co.

MERCER COUNTY—

History of Mercer and Henderson Counties, biographical matter. 1414 p., Chicago. H. H. Hill & Co., 1882.

MERNA, ILLINOIS—

A chronological sketch of St. Patrick's Parish, Merna, Ill. 36 p., Bloomington, 1916.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Anti-slavery struggle in Illinois as it effected the Methodist Episcopal Church. By John H. Ryan. *See* pp. 67-76. In Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

METHODIST CHURCH—

See Autobiography of Peter Cartwright. Edited by W. P. Strickland, Cinn., 1856.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Early religious, methods and leaders in Illinois. By Rev. William F. Short, D.D. *See* pp. 56-62. In Pub. No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Ebenezer M. E. Church near Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois. Seventy-fifth anniversary. *See* pp. 99-101. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 3, October, 1910.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Church records of Salt Creek Circuit, 1829-1833, copied by Milo Custer. *See* pp. 58-66. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 4, No. 1, April, 1911.

METHODIST CHURCH—

History of Methodism in Illinois from 1793 to 1832. By James Leaton, Cinn., 1883.

ILLINOIS—Continued

METHODIST CHURCH—

Pulaski, Ill. Records of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Pulaski for the years 1835 to 1841. By R. W. Foster. *See* pp. 132-136. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 8, No. 1, April, 1915.

METHODIST CHURCH—

The Rev. Simon Peter and the Quarterly Conference. By Rev. W. N. McElroy, DD. pp. 328-333. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 4, No. 3, October, 1911.

MONROE COUNTY—

Combined history of Randolph, Monroe, and Perry Counties, Illinois, with illustrations descriptive of their scenery and biographical sketches of some of their prominent men and pioneers. 510 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

MONROE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

The exploration and settlement of the Mississippi Valley and the early pioneers of Monroe County; address delivered at the unveiling of the Lemen Monument at New Design, Ill. J. W. Rickert. 17 p., Waterloo, Ill., 1909.

MONROE COUNTY—

Pioneers of. The exploration and settlement of the Mississippi Valley and the early pioneers of Monroe County; address delivered at the unveiling of the Lemen Monument at New Design, Ill. 17 p., Waterloo, Ill., 1909.

MONTGOMERY, COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Bond and Montgomery Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 333 p., Chicago. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs., 1882.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Montgomery and Bond Counties, Illinois. 518 p., Chicago, Ill. Chapman Bros.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

Semi-Centenarians of Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, Illinois; also a brief history of the village of Butler, September, 1878. By Rev. T. E. Spilman. 143 p. Place and pub. not given.

MONTICELLO SEMINARY, GODFREY, ILL., CATALOGUES—

1838-1918.

MONTICELLO SEMINARY ECHO—

1894-1902; 1903-1907; 1911-1912; 1913-1914. Memorial Number 1899.

MORGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

American Atlas Co., Pubs. Plat Book of Morgan County, Illinois. 87 p., Philadelphia, 1894. Printed by F. Bourquin.

ILLINOIS—Continued

MORGAN COUNTY—

Atlas map of Morgan County, Illinois. 127 p., Davenport, Ia., 1872. Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Early families in. *See* Articles in the Jacksonville Journal. By Ensley Moore. In Scrap Book of Morgan County.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Ebenezer Church, Morgan County, Illinois. Seventy-first anniversary. *See* article in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 3, October, 1910.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Ebenezer Manual Labor School. *See* article in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 4, January, 1911.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Historic Morgan and Classic Jacksonville. Compiled by Charles M. Eames with introduction by Prof. Harvey W. Milligan. 336 p., Jacksonville, Ill., 1885. Daily Journal Print.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Morgan County. Edited by William F. Short. 984 p., Chicago, 1906. Munsell Pub. Co.

MORGAN COUNTY—

History of Morgan County, Illinois, its past and present, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc., a biographical directory of its citizens, war record of its volunteers in the Rebellion, etc. 768 p., Chicago, 1878. Donnelley, Lloyd & Co.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Joy Prairie Congregational Church, Morgan County, Illinois. Semi-Centennial anniversary of the Joy Prairie Congregational Church held on Saturday, February 2, 1895. 82 p. Place and pub. not given, 1895.

MORGAN COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of Morgan and Scott Counties, Illinois, containing portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with portraits and biographies of all the governors of the state and of the Presidents of the U. S. 617 p., Chicago, 1889. Chapmen Bros., Pub.

See Jacksonville.

MORMON SETTLEMENT IN ILLINOIS—

By Orville F. Berry. *See* pp. 88-102. In Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library.

ILLINOIS—Continued

MORMONS IN ILLINOIS—

Centennial History of Illinois. Vol. 2. The Frontier State, 1818-1848. Edited by Theodore Calvin Pease. 475 p., Springfield, 1918. Pub. by the Centennial Commission.

MOULTRIE COUNTY—

Combined history of Shelby and Moultrie Counties, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 333 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co.

MOUNT MORRIS, OGLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Mount Morris; past and present history of the township and village of Mount Morris. Harry G. Kable and H. J. Kable. 318 p., Mount Morris, Ill., 1900.

NAUVOO, ILLINOIS—

Jules Leon Cottet, former member of the Icarian community, Nauvoo, Ill. By his daughter, Mrs. Felicie Cottet Snyder. pp. 200-217. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 3, October, 1914.

NAUVOO—

The Icarian Community of Nauvoo, Ill. By Mrs. I. G. Miller. *See* pp. 103-107. In Pub. 11. Illinois State Historical Library, 1906.

NAUVOO—

Nauvoo in Illinois history; a paper read before the Rev. James Caldwell Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Jacksonville, Ill., 1906. By Mrs. Lillian Ireland Danskin. Newspaper article.

NORWEGIANS OF ILLINOIS—

History of the Norwegians of Illinois; a concise record of the struggles and achievements of the early settlers, together with a narrative of what is now being done by the Norwegian-Americans of Illinois in the development of their adopted country, with the valuable collaboration of numerous authors and contributors. Compiled and edited by A. E. Strand. 560 p., Chicago, 1905. J. Anderson, Pub., 1905.

OAK PARK—

The first Congregational Church of Oak Park, Ill., a souvenir of the thirty-eighth anniversary of its organization, Sunday, February the seventeenth, 1901, Oak Park, Ill. The Men's Club, First Congregational Church. 16 p., 1901.

OGLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Letters from Ogle and Carroll Counties, 1838-1857. Copied by J. W. Clinton of Polo, Ill. *See* pp. 247-261. In Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

ILLINOIS—Continued

OGLE COUNTY—

Mount Morris; past and present history of the township and village of Mount Morris. H. G. Kable and H. J. Kable. 318 p., Mount Morris, Ill., 1900.

OGLE COUNTY—

Sketches of the history of Ogle County, Illinois, and the early settlement of the Northwest. 75 p., Polo, Ill. H. R. Boss, 1859.

OGLE COUNTY—

The history of Ogle County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc., a biographical directory of its citizens, war record of its volunteers, war of the Rebellion, general and local statistics, history of the Northwest, history of Illinois. 858 p., Chicago. H. F. Kett & Co., 1878.

OLD SETTLERS—

Tales by Mabel E. Fletcher. pp. 100-104. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

OQUAWKA, ILLINOIS—

Plat of Oquawka, 1836. List of sale of lots and purchasers in the town, July, 1836.

OREGON, ILLINOIS—

Historical sketch. The Artist Camp, Sinnissippi Farm. Statue of Black Hawk. Ogle County Soldiers' Monument. By Horace G. Kauffman. 43 p., Oregon, Ill., 1916. Landers & Son, Pubs.

OREGON, ILLINOIS—

The Sage of Sinnissippi. Being a brief sketch of the life of Congressman Frank O. Lowden. 1907. By Kinnie A. Ostewig, Shabbona, Ill. Press of J. A. Nolan.

OTTAWA—

Ottawa, old and new; a complete history of Ottawa, Ill. Republican Times, 1912-14.

OTTERVILLE—

Address at the unveiling of a commemorative stone over the grave of Joseph Chandler, a soldier of the American Revolution, delivered at Otterville, Ill., May 30, 1899. Stephen Van Culen White. 16 p., Brooklyn, 1899. Eagle Book & Job Printing Co. Bound with Jabez Fitch's Diary.

PALESTINE, CRAWFORD COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Its early history. By J. C. Allen. *See* pp. 122-127. In Pub. No. 10, 1905. Illinois State Historical Library.

PARK RIDGE—

History of the First Church, Park Ridge, Ill. By Mary Perkins. In the Advance, April 15, 1915. 234 p.

ILLINOIS—Continued

PEORIA COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas map of Peoria County, Illinois, from personal examinations and surveys, Chicago, 1873. A. T. Andreas, Pub.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Atlas of Peoria city and county, including a plat book of the county. Chicago, 1896. George A. Ogle & Co., Pubs.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Atlas. Peoria and Vicinity. Allen's New Atlas of the City and Vicinity of Peoria, Ill. Plats on record and official surveys. Daniel B. Allen, Comp., Philadelphia, 1903. Engraved by Balliet and Volk.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Early recollections of Peoria. Mrs. J. M. S. Ballance. Published in the Peoria Herald, September 6, 13, 20, 27, and October 4, 1896.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby; and history of Peoria County, edited by David McCulloch. 2 vols., Chicago, Ill. Munsell Pub. Co.

PEORIA COUNTY—

The history of Peoria County, Illinois, containing a history of the Northwest; history of Illinois; history of the county, its early settlement, growth, development, resources, etc. 851 p., Chicago, 1880. Johnson & Company, Pubs.

PEORIA COUNTY—

History of Peoria, Ill. By Charles Ballance. 271 p., Peoria, 1870.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Peoria city and county, Illinois; a record of settlement, organization, progress and achievement. By James M. Rice. 2 vols., Chicago, 1912. The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Peoria, Ill., City Directory, 1865.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Peoria, Ill. Achtzehn jahre in Peoria, mit einer historischen einleitung, in vier heften. A. Zotz, Peoria Deutschen Zeitung, 1869.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Eine populare geschichte der stadt Peoria. By F. B. Bess. 583 p., Peoria, Ill., 1906.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Princeville, Ill. Old Settlers' Union, history and reminiscences, material comprised in reports of committees on history and reminiscences. 2 vols. Princeville, Ill., 1915.

ILLINOIS—Continued

PEORIA COUNTY—

Peoria. Record and historical view of Peoria, from the discovery by the French Jesuit Missionaries in the seventeenth century, to the present time. S. D. Drown. 164 p., Peoria, Ill., 1850. E. A. Woodcock.

PEORIA COUNTY—

The schools and the teachers of early Peoria. H. W. Wells. 134 p., Peoria, Ill., 1900. Jacquin & Co., Pubs.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Peoria, Illinois, the second Presbyterian Church, a centennial historic discourse, prepared by recommendation of the General Assembly and delivered in the second Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill., July 2, 1876. By L. O. Thompson. 23 p., Peoria, 1876. N. Mason.

PEORIA COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose bounty land grants were located in Peoria County, Illinois. Milo Custer, Comp., Bloomington, Ill., 1913.

PEORIA, ILLINOIS—

Early Days of Peoria and Chicago; an address read before the Chicago Historical Society at a quarterly meeting held January 19, 1904. 87-117 pp., Chicago Hist. Society, Pubs. By David McCulloch.

PEORIA—

The history of Peoria, Illinois. By Charles Ballance. 271 p., Peoria, 1870.

PEORIA—

Presbyterian Church 2d, a centennial historic discourse, prepared by recommendation of the General Assembly and delivered in the second Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill., July 2, 1876. Lewis O. Thompson. 23 p., Peoria, Ill., 1876. N. C. Nason, Pub.

PEORIA—

The schools and the teachers of early Peoria. Henry Ward Wells. 134 p., Peoria, Ill., 1900. Jacquin & Co., Pubs.

PEORIA—

Second Presbyterian Church, a centennial historic discourse prepared by recommendation of the General Assembly and delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill., July 2, 1876. 23 p., Peoria, Ill. N. C. Nason, Pub.

PERRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Combined history of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Counties, Illinois, with illustrations descriptive of the scenery and biographical sketches of some of their prominent men and pioneers. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs., 1883. 510 p., Philadelphia.

ILLINOIS—Continued

PERU, ILLINOIS—

The history of Peru, Ill. By H. S. Beebe. 162 p., Peru. J. F. Linton, 1858.

PHYSICIANS, CHICAGO—

Early medical, Chicago. An historical sketch of the first practitioners of medicine, with the present faculties, and graduates, since the organization, of the medical colleges of Chicago. By James Nevins Hyde, Chicago, 1879. Fergus Printing Co.

PHYSICIANS IN ILLINOIS—

Biographical sketches of some of the early physicians of Illinois. By John H. Hollister, M. D. *See* pp. 164-197. In Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

PHYSICIANS—

Hoyn's annual directory of homeopathic physicians in the State of Illinois, Chicago, 1879.

PIATT COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Piatt County, history of Illinois. Emma C. Piatt. 643 p., Chicago. n. d. Shepard & Johnston, Pubs.

PIATT COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of DeWitt and Piatt Counties. 992 p., Chicago, 1891. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

PIKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Pike County, Illinois, together with sketches of its cities, villages and townships, educational, religious, civil, military, and political history; portraits of prominent persons and biographies of representative citizens. 966 p., Chicago, 1880. C. C. Chapman & Co., Pubs.

PIKE COUNTY—

Its past and present, speech delivered at the Old Settlers' meeting Thursday, August 29, 1907. By Harry Higbee. 11 p., Pittsfield, 1907.

PIONEER CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS IN ILLINOIS—

The kind of men they were and the work they did. G. S. F. Savage. 12 p. n. d. Chicago Minister's Union.

See also pp. 78-96. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 1, April, 1910.

PIONEER DAYS OF MAJOR RICHARD LEE COX—

By Charles E. Cox. pp. 585-592. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 4, January, 1918.

PIONEER LIFE—

Letters from Pioneer Mothers of Illinois, 1808-1893, collected for the World's Fair. Illinois Women's Exposition Building, Chicago.

ILLINOIS—Continued

PIONEER LIFE—

Recollections of frontier life. By Elizabeth A. Lyon Roe. 295 p., Rockford, Ill., 1895. Gazette Publishing House.

PIONEER LIFE—

A true picture of emigration; or fourteen years in the interior of North America, being a full and impartial account of the various difficulties and ultimate success of an English family who emigrated from Barwick in Elmet near Leeds, in the year 1831. 62 p.

PIONEER MOTHERS OF ILLINOIS—

By Miss Savillah T. Hinrichsen. *See* pp. 505-513. In Pub. No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

PIONEERS—

August Conant, Illinois pioneer and preacher. By Robert Collyer. 94 p., Boston, 1905. American Unitarian Assc., Pubs.

PIONEERS OF ILLINOIS—

Containing a series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813; also narratives of many thrilling incidents connected with the early settlement of the West, drawn from history, tradition and personal reminiscences. Nehemiah Matson. 306 p., Chicago. Knight & Leonard, 1882.

PIONEERS—

Early days in Illinois; what pioneers accomplished for the people of to-day. Address delivered to Tazewell County Old Settlers, August, 1899. By James Haines. 16 p., Pekin, Ill., 1899.

PIONEERS—

The early pioneers and pioneer events of the State of Illinois, including personal recollections of the writer, of Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Jackson and Peter Cartwright, together with a brief autobiography of the writer. By Harvey Lee Ross. 199 p., Chicago. Eastman, Pub., 1899.

PIONEERS—

Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer; biographical sketch. By Harvey Reid. Chicago Historical Society Collections, Vol. II. Fergus Printing Co., 1884.

PIONEERS—

Pioneer Congregational Ministers in Illinois; the kind of men they were and the work they did. G. S. F. Savage. 12 p., Chicago, n.d. *See also* pp. 78-96. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 3, No. I, April, 1910.

PIONEERS—

Recollections of the pioneers of Lee County, Illinois. Lee County Columbia Club. 583 p., Dixon, Ill., 1893. J. A. Kennedy.

ILLINOIS—Continued

PIONEERS—

Reminiscences of early life in Illinois. By Mrs. Christiana Holmes Tillson. 138 p., Peoria, Ill., 1872.

PLYMOUTH, ILLINOIS—

A history of Round Prairie and Plymouth, Ill., 1831-1875. E. Horton Young. G. J. Titus, Chicago, 1876.

POLITICS AND POLITICIANS—

Eighty years of Illinois Politics and Politicians, anecdotes and incidents; a succint history of the State, 1809-1889. By D. Lusk. 609 p., Springfield, 1889.

POLITICS AND POLITICIANS—

A succint history of the politics of Illinois from 1856 to 1884, with anecdotes and incidents and appendix, from 1809 to 1856. D. W. Lusk. 526 p., Springfield, Ill., 1884.

See Democratic Party. Republican Party.

POPE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin Counties, Illinois, containing biographical sketches of prominent citizens, also biographies of the presidents of the United States. 619 p., Chicago, 1893. Biographical Publishing Co.

POPE COUNTY—

History of Massac County, Illinois, by Oliver Page; Pope County Historical Reminiscences, by J. E. T. Hanna. 383 p., Metropolis, Ill., 1900.

PRAIRIE DU ROCHER CHURCH RECORDS—

With translations by Rev. C. J. Eschmann, in Publication No. 8, 1903. Illinois State Historical Library.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

Chicago, January 4, 1834–January 4, 1914. Exercises commemorating the eightieth anniversary. 48 p., Chicago First Presbyterian Church, 1914.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

Early Presbyterianism in East Central Illinois. By Rev. Ira W. Allen, A.M. D.D. pp. 71-78. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

Early Presbyterianism in East Central Illinois. By Rev. Ira W. Allen, A.M., D.D. *See* pp. 133-145. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 9, No. I, April, 1916.

ILLINOIS—Continued

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

Seaton, Ill. Seventy-fifth anniversary of Center Church, Seaton, Ill. By Rev. N. W. Thornton. pp. 105-112. In Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

PRESBYTERIANISM IN ILLINOIS—

By H. D. Jenkins, D. D. *See* pp. 60-66. In Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

PRESS ASSOCIATION—

Proceedings 1875, 1877, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1890-1904; except 1894 and 1897.

PRINCEVILLE, ILLINOIS—

Old Settler's Union comprised in reports of committees on history and reminiscences. 2 vol., Princeville, Ill., 1915.

PULASKI COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Counties. W. H. Perrin, ed. 338 p., Chicago, 1883. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

PURITAN INFLUENCES IN THE FORMATIVE YEARS OF ILLINOIS HISTORY—

By Carrie Prudence Kofoid. *See* pp. 261-338. In Pub. No. 10, 1905. Illinois State Historical Library.

PUTNAM COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

The biographical record of Bureau, Marshall and Putnam Counties. S. J. Clarke, Pub., Chicago, 1896. 737 p.

PUTNAM COUNTY—

Records of the olden times, or fifty years on the prairies, counties of Putnam and Marshall, biographies. By Spencer Ellsworth. Lacon, Ill., 1880. 772 p. Home Journal Steam Print.

PUTNAM COUNTY—

Union Grove Bible Society Fourth Annual Report, September, 1832. *See* Sangamo Journal, October 28, 1832. p. I.

QUINCY, ILLINOIS—

Early Quincy and later, 1822-1830, 1830-1845, 1845-1860, 1860-65, 1865-1880, 1880-1913. Papers before the Polly Summer Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution. *See* pp. 138-181. In Publication No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

QUINCY—

Golden Jubilee, St. Mary's Congregation of Quincy. A. Zurbonsen. 48 p., Quincy, Ill., 1917.

QUINCY—

Reminiscences of Quincy, Illinois. By Henry Asbury. 224 p., Quincy, 1882.

ILLINOIS—Continued

QUINCY—

Representative men and residences by Addison L. Langdon, Quincy, Ill., 1888.

RANDOLPH COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas map of Randolph County, Illinois. Compiled from personal examinations and surveys. R. Brink & Co., Philadelphia, 1875.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

Combined history of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Counties, with illustrations descriptive of their scenery and biographical sketches of some of their prominent men and pioneers. 510 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

Day books and ledgers of a general store in Cahokia and Kaskaskia, 1800-1813, 1818-1825. 9 vols. Bryant & Morrison, Proprietors.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

A directory, business mirror and historical sketches of Randolph County. By E. J. Montague. 246 p., Alton, Ill., 1859. Courier Steam Book & Job Printing House.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

The first two counties of Illinois and their people. By Fred J. Kern. *See* pp. 35-42. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

RANTOUL, ILLINOIS—

Rantoul Township to 1876. By E. J. Udell. Typewritten manuscript.

RECOLLECTIONS OF EARLY ILLINOIS AND HER NOTED MEN—

By Joseph Gillespie. Fergus Historical Series No. 13, Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, 1880.

REMINISCENCES OF THE EARLY BENCH AND BAR OF ILLINOIS—

By General Usher F. Linder with an introduction and appendix by the Hon. Joseph Gillespie. 406 p., Chicago, 1879. The Chicago Legal News Co., Pub.

REMINISCENCES OF EARLY LIFE IN ILLINOIS—

Mrs. Christiana Holmes Tillson. 130 p. n.p. n.d.

REPUBLICAN PARTY—

History of the Republican party and biographies of its supporters. David Ward Wood. 288 p., Chicago, 1895. Lincoln Engraving & Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

RICHLAND COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Biographical and reminiscent history of Richland, Clay and Marion Counties, Illinois. 608 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. B. F. Bowen Co., Pubs.

RICHLAND COUNTY—

Counties of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Ill. Historical and Biographical. 839 p., Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co., Pubs.

ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS—

City directory and county Gazetteer for 1869 with a history of Winnebago County, Rockford, Ill. 351-71 pp. Kauffman & Burch, 1869.

ROCKFORD—

City guide and business Mirror. C. S. Williams, 1859. 112 p., Rockford, Ill.

ROCKFORD—

Directory. City guide business Mirror, 1859. C. S. Williams, Rockford, Ill., 1859. J. W. Secomb, Printer.

ROCKFORD—

History of Rockford and Winnebago County, Illinois, from the first settlement in 1834 to the Civil War. C. A. Church. 386 p., Rockford, Ill., 1900.

ROCKFORD—

Reminiscences, sporting and otherwise of early days in Rockford, Ill. John H. Thurston. 117 p., Rockford, Ill., 1891.

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman and Selby, and history of Rock Island County, historical and biographical by special authors and contributors. 2 vols., Chicago, 1914. Munsell Pub. Co.

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY—

Illustrated souvenir of Rock Island County, containing history of Rock Island County and a complete roster of soldiers in the Civil War. W. P. Quale, 1895. 76 p.

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY—

Plat Book of Rock Island County, Illinois, drawn from actual surveys and county records. Philadelphia, 1894. F. Bourquin, Printer.

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY—

Plat Book of Rock Island County, Illinois, drawn from actual surveys and county records. Northwest Pub. Co. 74 p., Philadelphia, 1894. F. Bourquin, Printer.

ILLINOIS—Continued

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY—

The banditti of the prairies; a tale of the Mississippi Valley. By Edward Bonney. 248 p., Chicago. Homewood Pub. Co. n. d.

ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS—

Early Rock Island. William A. Meese. 97 p., Moline, Ill., 1905. Rock Island County. Hist. Soc. Pub.

ROCK ISLAND—

Pioneer Women of Rock Island, Ill. By Mrs. K. T. Anderson. *See* pp. 67-73. In Publication No. 17, 1912. Illinois State Historical Library.

ROUND PRAIRIE—

A history of Round Prairie and Plymouth, Illinois, 1831-1875. By E. Horton Young. Chicago, 1876. G. J. Titus.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Adam W. Snyder and his period in Illinois history, 1817-1842. John Francis Snyder, M. D. 437 p., Virginia, Ill., 1906. Illinois State Register, Pub.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Belleville business Mirror for 1860, containing the names and residence of every male citizen, etc. Sutherland & McEvoy. Pub. 1860.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Belleville. Revised ordinances of the city of Belleville, with a brief history of Belleville. By Ex-Governor John Reynolds. Revised by T. J. Krafft. 191 p., Belleville, 1862. Printed by G. A. Harvey.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Centennial Celebration. Address, J. Nick Perrin, Belleville, Ill., 1890.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby; and history of St. Clair County. Edited by A. S. Wilderman, Chicago, 1907. 2 vols. Munsell Pub. Co.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

The first two counties of Illinois and their people. By Fred J. Kern. *See* pp. 35-42. In Publication No. 22, 1916. Illinois State Historical Library.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

History of St. Clair County, Illinois, prepared for the county centennial celebration of American Independence, July 4, 1876. E. W. West. 41 p., Belleville, Ill., 1876. Advocate Steam Printing House.

ILLINOIS—Continued

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

History of St. Clair County, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 371 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of St. Clair County, Illinois. 672 p., Chicago, Ill., 1892. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

SALINE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Counties, Ill., from the earliest time to the present, with biographical sketches. 961 p., Chicago, 1887. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas map of Sangamon County, Illinois, from personal examinations and surveys. Brink, McCormick & Co., Philadelphia, 1874.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Early history of the Sangamon Country; being notes on the first settlements in the territory now comprised within the limits of Morgan, Scott and Cass Counties. J. G. Henderson. 33 p., Davenport, Ia., 1873. Day, Egbert & Fidlar, Pubs.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby, and history of Sangamon County by special authors and contributors. 2 vols., Chicago, 1912. Munsell Pub. Co.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

History of the early settlers of Sangamon County, Illinois, Centennial Record. By John Carroll Powers, assisted by his wife, Mrs. S. A. Powers. 797 p., Springfield, Ill., 1876. E. A. Wilson Co., Pubs.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

History of Sangamon County, Illinois, with portraits biographies of representative citizens. History of Illinois. 1067 p., Chicago. Inter-State Pub. Co., 1881.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Past and present of the city of Springfield and Sangamon County, Illinois. By Joseph Wallace, Illustrated. 2 vols., Chicago, 1904. S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Plat Book of Sangamon County, Illinois. 88 p. Field Pub. Co., Chicago, 1894. Printed by F. Bourquin.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon County, Illinois, containing sketches of prominent citizens, the presidents of the United States and governors of the state. 856 pp., Chicago, 1891. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

SANGAMON COUNTY GAZETTEER—

Sangamon County Gazetteer, with city directories of Springfield and Jacksonville. J. C. W. Bailey, Comp. 426 p., Springfield, 1866.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

The story of the Sangamon County Court House. H. D. Giger, Comp. 25 p. Phillips Bros., Springfield, 1901.

See Springfield.

SCHUYLER COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Combined history of Schuyler and Brown Counties, Illinois. Biographical sketches. 412 p., Philadelphia, 1882. W. R. Brink & Co.

SCHUYLER COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman and Selby. History of Schuyler County. Edited by Howard F. Dyson. 975 p., Chicago, 1908. Munsell Pub. Co.

SCOTT COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Historical sketch of Scott County, Illinois, also response to a toast by John Moses, delivered at Winchester, Ill., July 4, 1876. N. M. Knapp. 36 p., Winchester, Ill., 1876. Times Job Printing House.

SCOTT COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical album of Morgan and Scott Counties, Illinois. 602 p., Chicago, 1889. Chapman Bros., Pubs.

SHELBY COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Combined history of Shelby and Moultrie Counties, Illinois, with biographical sketches. 333 p., Philadelphia, 1881. Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs.

SHELBY COUNTY—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Bateman & Selby. History of Shelby County. Edited by George D. Chaffee. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. Munsell Pub. Co.

SHELBY COUNTY—

Prairie Farmer's reliable directory of farmers and breeders, Shelby County, Illinois. 239 p., Chicago, 1918. Published by Prairie Farmer, Chicago.

SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS—

The Lincoln-Thornton Debate at Shelbyville, June 15, 1856. By D. C. Smith and Homer H. Cooper. *See* pp. 97-122. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 1, April, 1917.

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE—

Alpha-Zeta Society, semi-centennial history, together with a complete roster of active and honorary members. W. W. Greene. 373 p., Alton, Ill., 1898. Melling & Gaskins, Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE—

Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill. Autobiographical sketches of one hundred and thirty alumni. Manuscripts.

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE—

The Pioneer School. By Austen Kennedy de Blois. 356 p., Chicago, 1900.

SKETCHES OF EARLY LIFE AND TIMES IN KENTUCKY, MISSOURI AND ILLINOIS—

By Elijah Iles. 64 p., Springfield, Ill., 1883. Springfield Printing Co.

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS—

Directories (1st) 1855-56, 1857-58, 1860-61, 1863, 1866, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1876, 1879-80, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1884-85, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1894, 1900 to date 1918.

SPRINGFIELD—

Early description of Springfield. By Zimri Enos. *See* pp. 190-208. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

SPRINGFIELD—

Elijah Iles. Day Books. General Store, 1824-1830.

SPRINGFIELD—

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent. Half a century's record of the Springfield Ursulines, by a member of the community. 191 p., Springfield, Ill., 1909. H. W. Rokker.

SPRINGFIELD—

Sangamon County Illinois Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society. By Mrs. Eva Munson Smith; gives list of members. *See* pp. 199-206. In Publication No. 17, 1912. Illinois State Historical Library.

See Sangamon County.

STARK COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Pictures of the past: Memories of Old Toulon, presented to the settlers of Stark County. Mrs. Harriet M. Blair. 48 p., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1905. Cargill Press.

STARK COUNTY—

Stark County and its pioneers. By Mrs. E. H. Shallenberger. 328 p., Cambridge, Ill., 1876. B. W. Seaton, Pub.

STEPHENSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Centennial history of West Point Township, Stephenson County, Illinois. S. Dodd. 13 p., Lena, Ill., 1876.

ILLINOIS—Continued

STEPHENSON COUNTY—

The history of Stephenson County, Illinois, containing biographical sketches, war record, statistics, portraits of early settlers, history of the Northwest, history of Illinois. 786 p., Chicago, 1880. Western Historical Co., Pub.

STEPHENSON COUNTY—

History of Stephenson County, Illinois, a record of its settlement, organization and three-quarters of a century of progress. By Addison L. Fulwider. 2 vols., Chicago, 1910. The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

STEPHENSON COUNTY—

Plat Book of Stephenson County, Illinois, drawn from actual surveys and county records. Philadelphia, 1894. F. Bourquin, Printer.

STEWARD, ILLINOIS—

A history of the town of Steward and of the Twin Groves, Steward and Fertile Valley Churches. E. L. Thompson, comp. 143 p., Steward, Ill., 1905.

SUMMERFIELD SCHOOL—

Pioneer, Grafton Road, Madison County, Illinois. By G. Frank Long. *See* pp. 76-79. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

SWEDES OF ILLINOIS—

History of the Swedes of Illinois. Edited by Ernst Wilhelm Olson in collaboration with Anders Schön and Martin J. Enberg. 2 vols., Chicago, 1908. The Enberg-Holmberg Pub. Co.

TAZEWELL COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby; and history of Tazewell County, edited by Ben C. Allensworth. 2 vols., Chicago, 1905. Munsell Pub. Co.

TAZEWELL COUNTY—

History of Tazewell County, Illinois, biographies of representative citizens. 794 p., Chicago, 1879. C. C. Chapman & Co., Pubs.

TOULON, ILLINOIS—

Pictures of the past: Memories of Old Toulon, presented to the settlers of Stark County. Harriet M. Blair. 48 p., Grand Rapids, Mich. Cargill Press, 1905.

TWIN GROVES—

A history of the town of Steward and of the Twin Groves, Steward and Fertile Valley Churches. E. L. Thompson. 143 p., Steward, Ill., 1905.

UNION COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas of Union County, Illinois, from actual surveys. N. B. Griffing, Philadelphia, Pa., 1881.

ILLINOIS—Continued

UNION COUNTY—

History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Counties, Illinois. W. H. Perrin. 338 p., Chicago, 1883. O. L. Baskin & Co., Pubs.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS—

Semi-Centennial History. Vol. I. By Burt E. Powell. 631 p., Urbana, Ill., 1918.

URBANA, ILLINOIS—

Methodist Church. Semi-centennial celebration of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Urbana. By J. O. Cunningham, pp. 65-77. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 3, No. 2, July, 1910.

URBANA—

First Baptist Church. Seventy-fifth anniversary of the First Baptist Church, organized September 21, 1838, diamond jubilee week September 21-28, 1913. 107 p., Urbana, Ill., 1913.

VANDALIA, ILLINOIS—

Historical souvenir of Vandalia, Ill., being a brief review of the city from date of founding to the present. R. W. Ross, comp. 176 p., Effingham, Ill., 1904. National Illustrating Co.

VANDALIA—

Shall the old Capitol be preserved, its history, etc. Fayette County Bar Association. John A. Bingham, Chairman, Vandalia, 1913.

VERMILION COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Vermilion County, Illinois; a tale of its evolution, settlement and progress for nearly a quarter of a century. By Lotte E. Jones. 2 vols., Chicago, Ill., 1911. Pioneer Pub. Co.

VERMILION COUNTY—

The past and present of Vermilion County, Illinois. The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., Chicago, 1903. 1158 p.

VERMILION COUNTY—

History of Vermilion County, together with historic notes on the Northwest, gleaned from early authors, old maps and manuscripts, private and official correspondence, and other authentic, though for the most part out-of-the-way sources. Hiram W. Beckwith. 1041 p., Chicago, 1879. H. H. Hill & Co., Pubs.

VIRGINIA, ILLINOIS—

Historical sketches. By J. N. Gridley. 445 p., Virginia, Ill., 1907.

WABASH COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Combined history of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Counties, Illinois, with illustrations and biographical sketches. 377 p., Philadelphia, 1883. J. L. McDonough & Co., Pubs.

ILLINOIS—Continued

WABASH COUNTY—

Illinois historical, edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby; Wabash County, biographical, edited by Theodore H. Risley. 828 p., Chicago. Munsell Pub. Co., 1911.

WALNUT GROVE—

Walnut Grove, formerly in Morgan, now Cass County, Ill. By William Epler. pp. 61-65. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 9, No. I, April, 1916.

WAR OF 1812—

Illinois in the War of 1812. By Frank E. Stevens. *See* pp. 62-197. In Pub. No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR OF 1812—

History of the late war in the Western Country. By Robert B. M'Afee. 534 p., Lexington, Ky., 1816. Published by Worsley & Smith.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Diary of Edward W. Crippin, private 27th Illinois Volunteers, War of the Rebellion, August 7, 1861 to September 19, 1863. *See* pp. 220-282. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Regimental Histories, 4th, 8th, 9th, 14th Cavalry.

7th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1868. Reunions, 1901-1904, 1905-1916.

10th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Roster of Survivors, 1894-1896, 1899.

13th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1892.

15th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reunion, 1885.

21st Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reunion, 1897.

24th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1864.

31st Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History. Reunions, 1889-90, 1893-1897.

33d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reunions, 1890, 1915.

34th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1903.

36th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1876.

39th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1889.

45th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Sketch, 1869.

46th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1866.

47th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1905.

50th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1894. Reunions, 1896, 1898-1908.

55th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1887.

59th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1865.

73d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1890. Reunions, 1888, 1893, 1894, 1896-1913, 1915.

74th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1903.

75th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1866.

ILLINOIS—Continued

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

84th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1866.
85th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1901.
86th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1866. Reunions, 1889-1914, 1916.
91st Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1913.
92d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1875. Reunions, 1882, 1891, 1906, 1915.
93d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1898.
102d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. History, 1865.
104th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reunion, 1891.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

The Patriotism of Illinois. By T. M. Eddy. 2 vols. Chicago. 1865-66.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Sangamon County Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society. By Mrs. Eva Munson Smith. pp. 198-206. In Pub. No. 17, 1912. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Rock River in the Revolution. By William A. Meese. *See* pp. 97-103. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Illinois. Compiled by Mrs. Harriet J. Walker. 178 p. The Standard Printing Co., Los Angeles, Cal., 1917.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The army led by George Rogers Clark in his conquest of the Illinois, 1778-79. Notes by Dr. J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 166-178. In Pub. No. 8, 1903. Illinois State Historical Library.

WAR WITH MEXICO—

The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico. By Ezra M. Prince. *See* pp. 172-187. In Pub. No. 11, 1906. Illinois State Historical Library. Reunions, Ills., 1879-93, 1909.

WARREN COUNTY, COLDBROOK TOWNSHIP, ILLINOIS—

Early history of Coldbrook Township. Hedgepeth First County Superior School in Illinois, 1843-1917. By Winnifred Hoffman and Mary Duncan under the supervision of Miss Minnie Mae Mackey.

WARREN COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby; history of Warren County, edited by Hugh R. Moffett and Thomas H. Rogers. 2 vols., Chicago, 1903. Munsell Pub. Co.

ILLINOIS—Continued

WARREN COUNTY—

The Past and Present of Warren County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, a biographical directory, portraits of early settlers, statistics and history of Illinois. 352 p., Chicago, 1877. H. F. Kett & Co., 1877.

WARRENVILLE, ILLINOIS—

See Family Histories, The Warrens of Warrenville.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties, Illinois. 585 p., Chicago, 1894. Chapman Pub. Co.

WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS—

Old little fort, Modern Waukegan. H. L. Conard. 13 p. (From the National Magazine, December, 1892.)

WAYNE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas map of Wayne County, Illinois, from actual surveys. B. N. Griffing, Philadelphia, 1881.

WAYNE COUNTY—

History of Wayne and Clay Counties, Illinois. 242 p., Chicago, 1884. Globe Pub. Co.

WEST POINT TOWNSHIP, STEPHENSON COUNTY—

Centennial history of West Point Township, Stephenson County, Illinois. S. Dodds. 13 p., Lena, Ill., 1876.

WETHERSFIELD, HENRY COUNTY—

Historical sketch. By Charles T. Little. *See* pp. 480-484. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 4, No. 4, January, 1912.

WHIG CONVENTION OF 1840—

Southern Illinois and neighboring states at the Whig Convention of 1840. By Mrs. Martha Neil Davidson. *See* pp. 150-159. In Pub. No. 20, 1914. Illinois State Historical Library.

WHIG CONVENTION OF 1840—

Northern Illinois in the great Whig Convention of 1840. By Mrs. Edith Packard Kelly. *See* pp. 137-149. In Pub. No. 20, 1914. Illinois State Historical Library.

WHIG CONVENTION, 1840—

The Young Men's Convention and Old Settlers' Meeting at Springfield, June 3-4, 1840. By Mrs. Isabel Jamison. *See* pp. 160-171. In Pub. No. 20, 1914. Illinois State Historical Library.

ILLINOIS—Continued

WHITE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of White County, Illinois, biographies, history of Illinois. 972 p., Chicago, 1883. Inter-State Pub. Co.

WHITESIDE COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Atlas of Whiteside County and the State of Illinois. XXXIV. 91 p., Chicago, 1872. Warner & Beers, Pubs.

WHITESIDE COUNTY—

History of Whiteside County, Illinois, from its first settlement to the present time, with numerous biographical and family sketches. Charles Bent. 536 p., Morrison, Ill., 1877. L. P. Allen, Printer.

WHITESIDE COUNTY—

History of Whiteside County, Illinois, from its earliest settlement to 1908, biographical sketches. W. W. Davis. 2 vols., Chicago, 1908. The Pioneer Pub. Co.

WILL COUNTY ILLINOIS—

Atlas Plat Book of Will County. Chicago, 1893. George A. Ogle & Co. Pubs.

WILL COUNTY—

Forty years ago—a contribution to the early history of Joliet and Will County. Two lectures delivered before the Historical Society of Joliet, December 17, 1873, and March 24, 1874. By George Woodruff. Pub. by Jas. Goodspeed. Joliet Republican Printing House, 1874.

WILL COUNTY—

Joliet, Ill. The great resources, and superior advantages of the city of Joliet, Ill. Hopkins Rowell, comp. 32 p., Joliet, Ill., 1871. Gritzner & Henderson.

WILL COUNTY—

The history of Will County, Illinois, containing a history of the county, a directory of its real estate owners; portraits of early settlers, statistics, history of Illinois, history of the Northwest. 995 p., Chicago, 1878. W. LeBaron, Jr., Pub.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson Counties, Illinois, from the earliest time to the present, with biographical sketches. 961 p., Chicago, 1887. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY—

The history of Williamson County, Illinois, from the earliest times down to the present, with an accurate account of the secession movement, ordinances, raids, etc., also a complete history of its "bloody vendetta," including all its recondite causes, etc. Milo Erwin. 286 p., Marion, Ill., 1876.

ILLINOIS—Concluded

WILMETTE, ILLINOIS—

Antoine Ouilmette, the first settler of Evanston and Wilmette. By Frank Reed Grover. 26 p., Evanston, Ill., 1908. Evanston Hist. Soc., Pubs.

WINCHESTER, ILLINOIS—

Life sketches and reminiscences of the late E. G. Miner of Winchester. Centenary Memorial. 9 p., Winchester, Ill., 1909.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

History of Rockford and Winnebago County, Illinois, from the first settlement in 1834 to the Civil War. C. A. Church. 386 p., Rockford, Ill., 1900.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY—

Rockford city directory and county Gazetteer for 1869, with a history of Winnebago County. 351-71 p., Rockford, Ill. Kauffman & Burch, Pubs.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY—

The history of Winnebago County, Illinois, its past and present, containing a biographical directory—war record, portraits of early settlers, statistics. 672 p., Chicago, 1877. H. F. Kett & Co.

WINNEBAGO WAR OF 1827—

By William Thomas. *See* pp. 265-269. In Pub. No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

WOODFORD COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

The past and present of Woodford County, Illinois, containing a directory of its taxpayers; war record; portraits of early settlers, statistics, history of Illinois, history of the Northwest. 660 p., Chicago, 1878. W. LeBaron, Jr. & Co., Pubs.

WOODFORD COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in Woodford County, Illinois. A. F. Marshall, Bloomington, 1913.

YELLOW BANKS (NOW OQUAWKA, ILLINOIS)—

Reminiscences of Yellow Banks. By James W. Gordon. *See* pp. 54-62. In Pub. No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF ILLINOIS—

From the earliest discoveries to the present time, containing also a full description of the prehistoric nations, together with their manners and customs, as well as those of the early settlers. A. A. Dresbach and A. C. Dresbach. 260 p., Chicago, 1886. Home Historical Series.

INDIANA

CASS COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana. 2 vols. Lewis Pub. Co., Chicago, 1898.

CORYDON—

Old Capital Centennial souvenir, Corydon, Indiana's, birthplace. Official souvenir. A. O. Deweese. Louisville, Ky., 1916. Acme Printing Co.

CORYDON—

The Pageant of Corydon, the pioneer capital of Indiana, 1816-1916. June 2 and 3, 1916. By William Chauncey Langdon. 43 p., New Albany, Ind. Baker's Printing House, 1916.

EVANSVILLE—

Evansville and its men of mark. Edward White. 423 p., Evansville, Ind., 1873. Historical Pub. Co.

FAYETTE COUNTY—

History of Fayette County, Indiana. 331 p., Chicago, 1885. Warner, Beers & Co., Pubs.

FOUNTAIN COUNTY—

History of Fountain County, n.p., n.d. By T. F. Davidson. 80 p. Caption title bound with H. W. Beckwith's History of Montgomery County, 1881.

GIBSON COUNTY—

History of Gibson County, Indiana, her people, industries and institutions, with biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families. By G. R. Stormont. 1076 p. B. F. Bowen & Co., Indianapolis, 1914.

HENRY COUNTY—

Henry County, past and present; a brief history of the county from 1821 to 1871. Elwood Pleas. 148 p., New Castle, Ind., 1871. Pleas Bros., Pubs.

HISTORIC INDIANA—

Being chapters in the story of the Hoosier State from the romantic period of foreign exploration and dominion through pioneer days, stirring war times, and periods of peaceful progress, to the present time. By Julia Henderson Levering. 538 p., New York & London. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1909.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1800-1905. (In National cyclopedia of American biography, Vol. XIII. pp. 265-277; *see also* Index vol., pp. 83-84.)

INDIANA—Continued

HOWARD COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana. 2 vols., Chicago, 1898. Lewis Pub. Co.

HUNTINGTON COUNTY—

History of Huntington County, Indiana, a narrative account of its historical progress, its people and its principal interests. Compiled under the editorial supervision of Frank Sumner Bash and U. S. Lesh, Monroe Wiley and Frank A. Miner, 1914. 2 vols., Chicago, 1914. Lewis Pub. Co.

INDIANA AS SEEN BY EARLY TRAVELERS—

A compilation of reprints from books of travel, letters and diaries prior to 1830. Harlow Lindley, ed. 596 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1916.

INDIANA MISCELLANY—

Consisting of sketches of Indian life, the early settlement, customs and hardships of the people, and the introduction of the gospel and of schools, biographical notices of the pioneer Methodist preachers of the state. William Smith. 304 p., Cincinnati, 1867. Author.

JOHNSON COUNTY, INDIANA—

History of Johnson County, Indiana. E. L. Branigin. 863 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1913. B. F. Bowen & Co., Pubs.

LAKE COUNTY—

A standard history of Lake County, Indiana, and the Calumet region. W. F. Howatt and others. 2 vols. Lewis Pub. Co., 1915, Chicago.

LA PORTE COUNTY—

History of La Porte County, Indiana. 914 p., Chicago, 1880. C. C. Chapman & Co., Pubs.

LA PORTE COUNTY—

History of La Porte County, Indiana, and its townships, towns and cities. Jasper Packard. 467 p., La Porte, Ind., 1876. S. E. Taylor & Co., Pubs.

LAWRENCE COUNTY—

Industries and institutions. 764 p., Indianapolis, 1914. B. F. Bowen & Co., Pubs.

METHODIST PREACHERS—

Life and Times of Rev. Allen Wiley, containing sketches of early Methodist preachers in Indiana and notices of the introduction and progress of Methodism in the state. F. E. Holliday. Edited by D. W. Clark. 291 p., Cincinnati, Snowstedt, 1853.

INDIANA—Concluded

MIAMI COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana. 2 vols., Chicago, 1898. Lewis Pub. Co.

MONROE COUNTY—

History of Lawrence and Monroe Counties, Indiana, their people, industries and institutions. 764 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1914. B. F. Bowen & Co.

MORGAN COUNTY—

The Pioneers of Morgan County. Noah J. Major. Edited by Logan Esarey. (In Indiana Historical Society Publications. Vol. 5, p. 231-516.)

PRINCETON—

Centennial celebration of the United Presbyterian Church, Princeton, Ind., 1810-1910. Gilbert R. Stormont, Comp. 117 p., Terre Haute, Ind., 1911. United Presbyterian Church, Pub.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

History of Randolph County, Indiana. Ebenezer Tucker. 512 p., Chicago, 1882. A. L. Klingman.

SAINT JOSEPH COUNTY—

The Historic Pageant of St. Joseph County, October 3-5. Springbrook Park, South Bend, Ind., 1916.

STARKE COUNTY—

A standard history of Starke County, Indiana. By Joseph N. McCormick, Harry C. Miller and B. F. Anderson. 747 p., Chicago, 1915. Lewis Pub. Co.

TIPTON COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana. 2 vols., Chicago, 1898. Lewis Pub. Co.

WAYNE COUNTY—

History of Wayne County, Indiana, from its first settlement to the present time, with numerous biographical and family sketches. Andrew W. Young. 459 p., Cincinnati, 1872. R. Clarke & Co.

WHITE COUNTY, INDIANA—

A standard history of White County, Indiana. W. H. Hamelle. 2 vols., Chicago. Lewis Pub. Co., 1915.

IOWA

IOWA—

Biographical series. Edited by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, Iowa City, Ia.

IOWA—Concluded

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF IOWA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1838-1901. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XI, pp. 428-435. *See also* Index vol. p. 84.)

JACKSON COUNTY—

Annals of Jackson County, Iowa. Reprinted from the Maquoketa Sentinel. Published by the Jackson County Historical Society, September, 1908-1909. 113 p., Maquoketa, Ia.

MONROE COUNTY—

An illustrated history of Monroe County, Iowa, a complete civil, political, and military history of the county, from its earliest period of organization down to 1896. By Frank Hickenlooper. 360 p., Albia, Ia., 1896.

KANSAS

EARLY DAYS IN KANSAS—

Printed in installments. Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4. By Charles R. Green, Historian and Publisher. Olathe, Kansas, 1912.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF KANSAS—

In the biographies of its governors, 1854-1898. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VIII, pp. 340-348. *See also* Index vol. p. 85.)

LYNDON—

Annals of Lyndon. By Charles Ransley Green. 298 p., Olatha, Kans., 1913. Green's Historical Series. Vol. 4.

SHAWNEE COUNTY—

Along the Santa Fe trail in the counties of Douglas, Franklin, Shawnee, Osage and Lyon. Charles Ransley Green. 151 p., Olatha, Kans., 1912. G. R. Green, Pub.

QUANTRILL AND THE BORDER WARS—

By William Elsey Connelley. 542 p., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1910. The Torch Press.

KENTUCKY

ALLEN'S HISTORY OF KENTUCKY—

Embracing gleanings, reminiscences, antiquities, natural curiosities, statistics and biographical sketches. By W. B. Allen, Louisville, Ky. 449 p. Bradley & Gilbert, Pubs., 1872.

COTTERILL, R. S.—

History of Pioneer Kentucky. 254 p., Cincinnati, 1917. Johnson & Hardin, Pubs.

KENTUCKY—Continued

DAVIESS COUNTY—

History of Daviess County, Kentucky, together with biographies and an outline history of Kentucky. 870 p., Chicago, 1883. Inter-State Pub. Co.

FLOWER'S LETTERS FROM LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY—

(June 25, 1819) and the Illinois (August 16, 1819). In Thwaites Early Western Travels, 1748-1846. Vol. 10, pp. 85-109.

GREENE COUNTY—

A history of Kentucky, embracing gleanings, reminiscences, antiquities, natural curiosities, statistics and biographical sketches. By W. B. Allen. 449 p., Louisville, Ky. Bradley & Gilbert, Pubs., 1872.

HISTORY OF KENTUCKY—

(Centennial edition). By Z. Smith. 916 p., Louisville, Ky., 1892. Courier Journal Job Printing Co.

HISTORY OF PIONEER KENTUCKY—

By R. S. Cotterill, Cincinnati, 1917. 254 p. Johnson & Hardin, Pubs.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY—

In the biographies of its governors, 1792-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XIII, pp. 1-15. *See also* Index vol. pp. 85-86.

KENTUCKY LITERATURE—

Local history in Kentucky literature. Manuscript read before the Louisville Literary Club, September 27, 1915. By Otto A. Rothert. 30 p. Typewritten.

KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY—

History of Transylvania and Kentucky Universities in the biographies of their presidents, 1783-1800. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. IV, pp. 512-517.

LOCAL HISTORY IN KENTUCKY LITERATURE—

A manuscript read before the Louisville Literary Club. By Otto A. Rothert, September 27, 1915. 30 p. Typewritten.

METHODIST CHURCH—

Western Cavaliers, embracing the history of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Kentucky from 1832 to 1844. By A. W. Redford. 548 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1876. Southern Methodist Publishing House.

MUHLENBERG COUNTY—

A history of Unity Baptist Church, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky. By Otto A. Rothert. 59 p., Louisville, Ky., 1914. J. P. Morton & Co., Pubs.

KENTUCKY—Concluded

PIONEER KENTUCKY—
See Cotterill.

SKETCHES OF EARLY LIFE AND TIMES IN KENTUCKY, MISSOURI AND ILLINOIS—
By Elijah Iles. 64p., Springfield, 1883. Springfield Printing Co.

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY—
Medical department. Annual announcements. Medical faculty, 1839.

WAR OF 1812—
Kentucky in the War of 1812. By Anderson Chenault Quisenberry. 222 p., Frankfort, Ky., 1915. Kentucky State Historical Society, Pubs.

WAR OF 1812—
History of the late war in the Western Country. By Robert B. M'Afee. 534 p., Lexington, Ky., 1816. Published by Worsley & Smith.

WESTERN CAVALIERS—
Embracing the history of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Kentucky from 1832 to 1844. By A. W. Redford. 548 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1876. Southern Methodist Publishing House

LOUISIANA

ATHANASE DE MEZIERES AND THE LOUISIANA—
Texas frontier, 1768-1780; documents published for the first time from the original Spanish and French manuscripts, chiefly in the Archives of Mexico and Spain. Tr. into English. Edited and annotated by Herbert Eugene Bolton. 2 vols., Cleveland, O., 1914. The Arthur H. Clark Co.

HISTORY OF LOUISIANA IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS, 1769-1900—
(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. X, pp. 72-84. *See also* Index vol. p. 87.)

MAINE

BANGOR—
Bangor Historical Society. Fiftieth Anniversary, proceedings at the Bangor Public Library, Wednesday, April 8, 1914. 88 p., Bangor, Maine, 1914.

BAPTISTS IN MAINE—
A history of the Baptist in Maine, together with brief notices of societies and institutions, and a dictionary of the labors of each minister, Joshua Millet. 472 p., Portland. C. Day & Co., Pubs., 1845.

MAINE—Continued

BELFAST—

History of the city of Belfast in the State of Maine from its first settlement in 1770 to 1875. Joseph Williamson, 1877. Portland, Me. 2 vols. Loving, Short & Harrison, 1877.

BRUNSWICK—

History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, Maine, including the ancient territory known as Pejepscot. George Augustus Wheeler and H. W. Wheeler. 959 p., Boston, 1878. A. Mudge & Son.

CAROLINE COUNTY—

Maryland's Colonial Eastern Shore; historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Earle, Swepson and Skinner P. G. eds., 204 p., Baltimore, Md. By the Editors, 1916.

FARMINGDALE—

Vital records to the year 1892. 96 p., Gardiner, Me., 1909. Maine Hist. Soc.

FRANKFORT—

History of the town of Frankfort. By Erasmus Jones. 57 p., Winterport, Me., 1897. Advertiser Job Print.

GARDINER—

Vital records to the year 1892. Gardiner, Maine. Maine Hist. Soc. 2 vols.

GENEALOGIST—

The Maine genealogist and biographer. Quarterly. 3 vols., 1875-78, Augusta, Me. Sprague, Owen & Nash.

HARPSWELL—

History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, Maine, including the Ancient territory known as Pejepscot. G. A. Wheeler and H. W. Wheeler. 959 p., Boston, 1878. A. Mudge & Son, Pub.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MAINE—

In the biographies of its governors, 1820-1896. (National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VI, pp. 305-319. *See also* Index vol., p. 88.)

LINCOLN COUNTY—

A history of the town of Union in the county of Lincoln, Maine, to the middle of the nineteenth century, with a family register of the settlers before the year 1800 and of their descendants. J. L. Sibley. 540 p., Boston, Mass., 1851. B. B. Mussey & Co., Pubs.

MAINE GENEALOGIST AND BIOGRAPHER—

3 vols., 1875-78. Sprague, Owen & Nash, Augusta, Me.

PEJEPSCOT—

See Brunswick, Maine.

MAINE—Concluded

PIONEERS OF THE MAGALLOWAY—

From 1820 to 1904. By Granville P. Wilson. 64 p. Old Orchard, Maine, 1918.

TOPSHAM—

History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, Maine, including the ancient territory known as Pejepscot. G. A. Wheeler and H. W. Wheeler. 959 p., Boston, 1878. A. Mudge & Son.

UNION—

A history of the town of Union in the county of Lincoln, Maine, to the middle of the nineteenth century, with a family register of the settlers before the year 1800, and of their descendants. John Langdon Sibley. 540 p., Boston, Mass, 1851. B. B. Mussey & Co.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Names of soldiers of the American Revolution who applied for state bounty under resolves of March 17, 1835, March 24, 1836 and March 20, 1838, as appears of record in Land Office. C. J. House, Comp. 50 p. Burleigh & Flint, Pub. Published by order of the Governor and Executive Council.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Revolutionary Patriots of Maine—3,136 Patriots. *See* The National Genealogical Society Quarterly. Vol. VI, No. 1, April, 1917. Washington, D. C. Pub. by the National Genealogical Society.

WEST GARDINER—

Vital records to the year 1892. 109 p., Gardiner, Me., 1913. Maine Historical Society.

WINTERPORT—

History of the town of Frankfort. By Erasmus Jones. 57 p., Winterport, Maine, 1897. Advertiser Job Print.

MARYLAND

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND—

Vols. I and II. Correspondence of Governor Sharpe, 1755-1757, 1757-1761. Baltimore, Maryland Hist. Soc. Pubs. 1888, 1890.

BALTIMORE, MD.

History of Baltimore City and County. John Thomas Scharb. 947 p., Philadelphia. Louis H. Everts, 1881.

CECIL COUNTY—

Maryland's colonial eastern shore; historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Earle, Swepson & Skirven, P. G., Eds., Baltimore, Md., 1916.

MARYLAND—Continued

COLONIAL MANSIONS OF MARYLAND AND DELAWARE—
By John Martin Hammond. 304 p., Philadelphia and London, 1914. J. B. Lippincott & Co.

D. A. R. THE PATRIOTIC MARYLANDER—
Issued quarterly. Maryland Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Vols. I-III, 1914-1917. Discontinued.

DORCHESTER COUNTY—
Maryland's colonial eastern shore; historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Earle, Swepson & Skirven, P. G., Editors. 204 p., Baltimore, Md., 1916. By the Editors.

GERMAN SOCIETY OF MARYLAND—
History of the German Society of Maryland. L. P. Henninghauser, Comp. 203 p., Baltimore, 1909. Soc. for the Germans in Maryland, Pub.

GERMAN SOCIETY OF MARYLAND—
Reports 1887-1900.

HISTORY OF MARYLAND—
From its first settlement in 1634 to the year 1848. James McSherry. 405 p., Baltimore, 1899. J. Murphy.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND—
In the biographies of its governors, 1777-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. IX, pp. 289-314. *See also* Index vol., pp. 88-89.)

KENT COUNTY—
Old Kent; the eastern shore of Maryland, records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the parishes of St. Paul's Shrewsbury and I. U., and genealogical histories. By George A. Kent. 383 p., Baltimore, 1876. John P. Des Forges.

MARYLAND'S COLONIAL EASTERN SHORE—
Historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Swepson, Earle & P. G. Skirven, eds. 204 p., Baltimore, Md., 1916.

MARYLAND RECORDS, COLONIAL, REVOLUTIONARY, COUNTY AND CHURCH—
From original sources. By Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh. Vol. I, Baltimore, Md., 1915. William & Wilkins Co., Pubs.

OLD MARYLAND FAMILIES—
A collection of charts compiled from public records wills. Henrietta E. Bromwell. 53 pp., Denver, Col., 1916.

MARYLAND—Concluded

PATRIOTIC MARYLANDER—

Issued quarterly. By the Maryland Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Vol. I, Nos. 1-4; Vol. II, Nos. 1-4; Vol. III, Nos. 1-4, 1914-1917. Pub. Baltimore (all issued).

SOMERSET COUNTY, MARYLAND—

See Maryland's colonial eastern shore. By Swepson Earle & P. G. Skirven.

TALBOT COUNTY—

History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661-1861. Compiled principally from the literary relics of the late Samuel Alexander Harrison. Oswald Tilgham, Compiler. 2 vols., Baltimore, 1915. Williams & Wilkins, Pub.

TALBOT COUNTY—

See Maryland's colonial eastern shore. By Earle Swepson & P. G. Skirven.

QUEEN ANNE'S COUNTY—

Maryland's colonial eastern shore, historical sketches of counties and of some notable structures. Earle Swepson & P. G. Skirven, Editors. 204 p., Baltimore, Md., 1916. By the Editors.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND—

History of St. John's College in the biographies of its presidents, 1789-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. I, pp. 503-507.)

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Unpublished Revolutionary Records of Maryland. 3,136 Patriots. *See* The National Genealogical Society Quarterly. Vol. VI, No. 1, April, 1917. Pub. Washington, D. C.

WICOMICO COUNTY—

See Maryland's colonial eastern shore. Ed. by Earle Swepson and P. G. Skirven, Baltimore, Md., 1916.

WILLS—CALENDAR OF WILLS—

1635 (earliest probated) to 1685, 1685-1720. 5 vols. Mrs. Jane Baldwin Cotton, Comp. Baltimore, Md. Kohn & Polleck, Pubs.

WORCESTER COUNTY—

See Maryland's colonial eastern shore. By Swepson Earle & P. G. Skirven, eds. 204 p., Baltimore, Md., 1916.

MASSACHUSETTS

BARNSTAPLE COUNTY—

See Cape Cod.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

BERKSHIRE COUNTY—

See Hampden County.

BOSTON—

An address commemorative of the organization of the city government in Boston, May 1, 1822. Josiah Adams. 72 p., Boston, 1897. Municipal Printing Office.

BOSTON—

Record commissioners reports. Vols. 25-39.

CAMBRIDGE—

Historical Society Proceedings. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 10, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1915.

CAPE COD—

The history of Cape Cod; the annals of Barnstable County and of its several towns, including the district of Mashpee. By Frederick Freeman. 2 vols., Boston, 1858-62.

CARLISLE—

Vital records of Carlisle, Mass., to the end of the year 1849. 100 p., Salem, Mass., 1918. Published by the Essex Institute.

CARVER—

History of the town of Carver, Mass., historical review, 1637 to 1910. By Henry S. Griffin. 366 p., New Bedford, Mass., 1913. E. Anthony & Sons.

CENTRE, MASSACHUSETTS—

See Hanover, Mass.

CHESTER—

See Murrayfield.

CHRONICLES OF THE FIRST PLANTERS OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY—

From 1623-1636. Alexander Young, Boston. Little & Brown, 1846. 571 p.

CLINTON—

Semi-Centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Clinton, March 14, 1850. 176 p., Clinton, Mass., 1900.

COLONIAL HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS—

J. S. Barry. 3 vols., Boston, 1855-57. Phillips, Sampson & Co.

COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS—

Vols. 1-18 (except 15 and 16), 1892-1916.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

COLONIAL PERIOD—

The founding of a nation, the story of the Pilgrim fathers, their voyage on the Mayflower, their early struggles, hardships and dangers and the beginnings of American democracy, as told in the Journals of Francis Beaumont, Cavalier. By Frank Moody Gregg. 2 vols., Cleveland, Ohio, 1915. The Arthur H. Clark Co., Pubs.

COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY—

Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay from 1623 to 1636. Alexander Young. 571 p., Boston, Mass., 1846. Little & Brown.

DANVERS—

History of the town of Danvers, from its early settlement to the year 1848. J. W. Hanson. 304 p., Danvers, Mass. The author, 1848.

DEDHAM—

The record of births, marriages and deaths and intentions of marriages in Dedham, 1635-1845. D. G. Hill. 2 vols., Dedham, Mass. The Town, 1888. Don Gleason Hill, town clerk. Vol. 2 a memorial volume.

ESSEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS—

The part taken by Essex County in the organization and settlement of the Northwest territory. 72 p. Reprinted from Historical Collections Essex Institute. Vol. 25, 1888.

ESSEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS—

Standard history of Essex County, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to the present time. Boston, 1878. C. F. Jewett & Co., Pubs.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

See Hampden County.

GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND—

John Farmer. 352 p., Lancaster, Mass., 1829. Carter, Andrews & Co.

HAMPDEN COUNTY—

History of western Massachusetts. The counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire, embracing an outline, or general history of the section, an account of its scientific aspects and leading interests of its one hundred towns. Josiah Gilbert Holland. 2 vols., Springfield, Mass., 1855. Samuel Bowles & Co.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY—

See Hampden County.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

HANOVER—

Church and cemetery records of Hanover, Mass. L. V. Briggs. 2 vols., Boston, 1895-1904. Wallace Spooner.

HANOVER—

(Town clerk). A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths and of the intentions of marriage of the town of Hanover, Mass., 1727-1857. 319 p., Rockland, Mass., 1898. Rockland Standard, Pub.

HANOVER—

History and records of the First Congregational Church, Hanover, Mass., 1727-1865, and inscriptions from the headstones and tombs at Centre, Mass., 1727-1894. Being volume one of the church and cemetery records of Hanover, Mass. L. V. Briggs. 2 vols., Boston, 1895, 1904. Wallace Spooner, Pub.

HARDWICK—

Vital records of Hardwick, Mass., to the year 1850. Compiled by Thomas W. Baldwin, A. B., S. B., member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. 336 p., Boston, Mass., 1917.

HAVERHILL—

The story of a New England town, a record of the commemoration, July second and third, 1890, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Haverhill, Mass. Haverhill, Mass. Board of Trade and City Council. 364 p., Boston, 1891. Joseph George Cupples, Pubs.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, MASSACHUSETTS—

List of the presidents, 1791-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 135.)

HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS FROM JULY, 1775 TO 1789—

Alden Bradford. 376 p., Boston, 1825. Wells and Lilly.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETS—

In the biographies of its governors, 1780-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. I, pp. 103-127. *See also* Index vol. 9, pp. 90-91.)

HISTORY OF WOBURN MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS—

From the grant of its territory to Charlestown in 1640 to 1860, with a memorial sketch of the author. By Rev. Charles C. Sewall. Samuel Sewall. 657 p., Boston. Wiggin & Lunt, 1868.

HOMES OF THE MASSACHUSETTS ANCESTORS OF MAJOR GENERAL JOSEPH HOOKER—

I. P. Gregg. 24 p., Boston, 1900.

HUNTINGTON—

See Murrayfield.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

IPSWICH IN THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY—

Thomas Franklin Waters. 2 vols., Ipswich, Mass., 1905. Ipswich His. Soc., Pubs.

KING PHILIP'S WAR—

Soldiers in King Philip's War, being a critical account of the war with a concise history of the Indian Wars of New England from 1620-1677. Official list of the soldiers of Massachusetts' Colony serving in King Philip's War, etc., etc. By George M. Bodge, A. B. 502 p., Leominster, Mass., 1896. Printed for the Author.

LUDLOW—

The history of Ludlow, Mass., with biographical sketches of leading citizens, reminiscences, genealogies, farm histories, and an account of the centennial celebration, June 17, 1874. Compiled by Alfred Noon. 592 p., Springfield, Mass., 1912. Springfield Printing & Binding Co.

MIDDLEFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS—

See Murrayfield, Mass.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY—

The genealogies and estates of Charlestown, in the county of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1818. 2 vols., Boston, 1879. David Clapp & Son.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY—

The history of Woburn, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from the grant of its territory to Charlestown in 1640 to 1860, with a memorial sketch of the author. By Charles C. Sewall. Samuel Sewall. 657 p., Boston, 1868. Wiggin & Lunt, Pub.

MILLBURY—

Centennial history of the town of Millbury, Mass., including vital statistics, 1850-1899. Published under the direction of a committee appointed by the town. Edited by Rev. Robert W. Dunbar. 814 p., Millbury, Mass., 1915.

MONTGOMERY—

See Murrayfield.

MURRAYFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS—

A history of the town of Murrayfield, earlier known as township No. 9, and comprising the present towns of Chester and Huntington, the northern part of Montgomery, and the southeast corner of Middlefield, 1760-1783. By Alfred M. Copeland. 175 p. Maps, 1892. Springfield, Mass. Clark W. Bryan & Co., Pubs.

NEWBURY—

Account of the settlement of Newbury and Newburyport; in the biography of Thomas Parker. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XII, p. 249.)

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

NEWBURYPORT—

Account of the settlement of Newbury and Newburyport, in the biography of Thomas Parker. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XII, p. 249.)

NEWTON—

Account of the founding of Newton, in the biography of John Jackson. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XI, p. 323.)

PAPERS RELATING TO PUBLIC EVENTS IN MASSACHUSETTS PRECEDING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Printed for the seventy-six society, 1856. 198 p. From the collection in the possession of Dr. A. L. Elwyn of Philadelphia.

PENOBSCOT EXPEDITION, 1779—

Original Journal kept during the Penobscot Expedition, 1779. (In Weymouth Historical Society Publications No. 1. Solomon Lovell.)

PLYMOUTH COUNTY—

History of the town of Abington, Plymouth County, Massachusetts. Benjamin Hobert. 453 p., Boston, 1866. T. H. Carter & Son.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY—

Plymouth County marriages, 1692-1746. Literally transcribed from the records. L. H. Greenlaw. Reprinted from volumes one and two of the Genealogical Advertiser, 1898-1899. Cambridge, Mass.

PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS—

Bradford's history of "Plymouth Plantation" from the original manuscript with a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Massachusetts. William Bradford, 1899, Boston. Wright & Potter, 1899.

PLYMOUTH—

Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England. N. B. Shurtleff, ed. Printed by order of the legislature of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. 2 vols. in one, 1855.

PURITAN COMMONWEALTH—

The Puritan Commonwealth, an historical review of the Puritan Commonwealth in Massachusetts in its civil and ecclesiastical relations from its rise to the abrogation of the first charter. Peter Oliver. 502 p., Boston, 1856. Little, Brown & Co., Pubs.

SALEM—

The Salem press historical and genealogical record. Vol. I, No. 1. Salem Press Publishing & Printing Co., 1890.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

SHIRLEY—

Vital records of Shirley, Mass. to the year 1850. Published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society. 211 p., Boston, Mass., 1918.

SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS—

History of Smith College in the biography of its presidents, 1871-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VII, p. 121.)

SPRINGFIELD—

Springfield, Mass. families, 1636-1844. Compiled from town and church records. Thomas B. Warren, Comp. 16 p., Springfield, Mass., 1898.

SUFFOLK, MASSACHUSETTS—

Suffolk surnames. 3d Edition. N. I. Bowditch. 757 p., London, 1861. Trübner & Co.

TAUNTON—

The ministry of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions, with an introductory notice. By Hon. Francis Baylies. S. H. Emery. 2 vols., Boston, 1853. John P. Jewett & Co.

TAUNTON—

Reminiscences of Taunton, in ye auld lang syne. C. R. Atwood. 266 p. Taunton, 1880. Republic Steam Printing Room.

WALTHAM—

Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston. Henry Bond. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1860. N. E. Hist. Genealogical Soc., Pub.

WESTFIELD—

The Westfield Jubilee, a report of the celebration at Westfield, Mass. on the two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town, October 6, 1869, with the historical address of the Hon. William G. Bates, with historical documents of local interest. 226 p., Westfield, 1870. Clark & Story, Pub., 1870.

WESTON—

Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston. Henry Bond. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1860. N. E. Hist. Genealogical Soc., Pub.

WESTPORT—

Vital Records of Westport, Mass. to the year 1850. 296 p., Boston. Pub. by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1918.

MASSACHUSETTS—Concluded

WEYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS—

Historical sketch of the town of Weymouth, Mass. from 1622 to 1884. Gilbert Nash. (In Weymouth Historical Society Pub. No. 2.) 346 p. Town of Weymouth, Pub.

WEYMOUTH—

Weymouth Historical Society Publications. 3 vols., 1881, 1885, 1905.

WEYMOUTH—

Weymouth in its first twenty years—a paper read before the society, November 1, 1882. By Gilbert Nash. (In Weymouth Hist. Soc. Pub. No. 3. pp. 87-113.)

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, WILLIAMSTON, MASSACHUSETTS—

History of Williams College in the biographies of its founder and presidents, 1793-1901. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VI, pp. 236-240.)

WINDSOR—

Vital records of Windsor, Mass. to the year 1850. 153 p., Boston, 1917. New England Historic and Genealogical Society, Pubs.

WOBURN—

The history of Woburn, Middlesex County, Massachusetts from the grant of its territory to Charleston in 1640 to 1860, with a memorial sketch of the author. By Rev. Charles C. Sewall. Samuel Sewall. 657 p., Boston, 1868. Wiggin & Lunt.

WOBURN—

Transcript of epitaphs in Woburn first and second burial grounds. William R. Cutter and Edward F. Johnson, Comps. Woburn, 1890. Bound with E. F. Johnson's Woburn records of births, deaths and marriages from 1640 to 1870.

MICHIGAN

ALPENA COUNTY, MICHIGAN—

Centennial history of Alpena County, Michigan, giving sketch of Michigan from its early settlement, fortunes, and misfortunes of first settlers. The Survey, settlement and growth of Alpena County, from 1837 to 1876. By David D. Oliver. 186 p., Alpena, Mich., 1903. Argus Printing House.

DETROIT—

The Detroit city directory and advertising gazetteer of Michigan for 1855-6. James Dale Johnston, Comp. 303 p. Printed for the compiler by R. F. Johnston & Co., 1855, Detroit.

MICHIGAN—Concluded

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL BEGINNINGS OF MICHIGAN—

A study of the settlement of the Lower Peninsula during the territorial period, 1805-1837. G. N. Fuller, Michigan Historical Commission. 630 p., Lansing, Mich., 1916 Publications University Series. Vol. I.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, UNITED STATES SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN—

1805-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., pp. 91-92.)

MEMORIALS OF A HALF CENTURY IN MICHIGAN AND THE LAKE REGION—

Bela Hubbard. 581 p. N. Y. and London, 1888. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COMMISSION—

Michigan History Magazine, 1917-1918. Lansing, Mich.

PAGEANT OF OLD DETROIT—

By James Stanton Park. Detroit, 1915. Speaker—Hines Press.

PAGEANT OF SAINT LUSSON—

Sault Ste Marie, 1671. Justin Winsor. Cambridge, Mass. 34 p. J. Wilson & Son, 1892.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—

History of the University of Michigan in the biographies of its presidents, 1852-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. I, pp. 249-251.

MINNESOTA

DER DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHE FARMER.

Joseph Och., 248 p., Columbus, O., 1913. Ohio Waisenfreund, Pub.

FLORAL HOME—

Or, first years of Minnesota, early sketches, later settlement and further develoments. Harriet E. Bishop. 342 p., N. Y., 1857. Shelden, Blakeman & Co., Pubs.

FORT SNELLING—

Old Fort Snelling, 1819-1858. Marcus L. Hansen. 270 p., Iowa City, Ia., 1918. Iowa State Historical Society, Pubs.

HISTORY OF MINNESOTA—

Edward Duffield Neill, Philadelphia, 1858.

MINNESOTA—Concluded

MINNESOTA—

As it is in 1870, special descriptions of counties, towns, etc. J. W. McClurg. 296 p., St. Paul, 1870.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Bulletin, 1915-1918. St. Paul, Minn. Hist. Soc., Pubs.

PIONEER MINISTER OF MINNESOTA—

Experiences. Elder W. B. Hill. 185 p., Minneapolis, 1892. A. J. Folsom, Pub. (Seventh Day Adventist.)

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA—

History of St. Paul, Minn. J. Fletcher Williams. (Collections Minn. Hist. Soc. Vol. 4, St. Paul, 1876.)

STORY OF A REGIMENT—

Second Minn. Vet. Vol. Inf. Judson W. Bishop. St. Paul, 1890.

MISSISSIPPI

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS, 1798-1906—

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XIII, pp. 485-495. *See also* Index vol., p. 93.

MISSOURI

BAPTISTS IN MISSOURI—

A history of the Baptists in Missouri. Introduction by W. Pope Yeaman, D. D. R. S. Duncan. 937 p., St. Louis, 1882. Scammell & Co., Pubs.

BENCH AND BAR OF MISSOURI—

History of, A. J. D. Stewart, Editor. 664 p., St. Louis, 1898.

GAZETTEER OF ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI—

Lewis C. Beck, Albany, 1823.

HISTORY OF MISSOURI—

From the earliest explorations and settlements until the admission of the state into the Union. Louis Houck. 3 vols., Chicago, 1908. R. R. Donnelley & Sons.

HISTORY OF NORTHWEST MISSOURI—

Walter Williams, Ed. 3 vols., Chicago, 1915. Lewis Pub. Co.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS, 1812-1905—

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. 12, pp. 301-310. *See also* Index vol., p. 94.)

MISSOURI—Continued

MISSOURI'S STRUGGLE FOR STATEHOOD—

1804-1821. F. C. Shoemaker. 383 p., Jefferson City, Mo., 1916. Stephens Printing Co.

ROZIER'S HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY—

Firmin A. Rozier. 337 p., St. Louis, 1890. G. A. Pierrot & Son, Pub.

ST. LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY—

History of St. Louis, city and county. J. Thomas Scharf. 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1883.

ST. LOUIS—

A Civic Masque. By Percy Mackaye, Garden City, N. J. Doubleday, Page & Co.

ST. LOUIS—

Encyclopedia of the history of St. Louis. Wm. Hyde and Howard L. Conard, eds. 4 vols., St. Louis, 1899. The Southern History County, Pubs.

ST. LOUIS—

Notable women of St. Louis, Mo. By Mrs. C. P. Johnson, St. Louis, 1914. Woodward.

ST. LOUIS—

Pageant and Masque. Thomas Wood Stevens. St. Louis, 1914.

ST. LOUIS—

Story of Old St. Louis. By Thomas Edwin Spencer. Prepared for those who expected to witness pageant celebrating the one hundredth and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the city. St. Louis, 1914. Press of Con P. Curran Printing Co.

SKETCH BOOK OF SAINT LOUIS—

Containing a series of sketches of the early settlement. M. O. Crooks & J. N. Taylor. 430 p., St. Louis, Mo., 1858. G. Knapp & Co., Pubs.

SKETCHES OF EARLY LIFE AND TIMES IN KENTUCKY, MISSOURI AND ILLINOIS—

By Elijah Iles. 64 p., Springfield, Ill., 1883. Springfield Printing Co.

SOME REPUBLICAN HISTORY OF MISSOURI, 1856-1898—

Chauncey I. Filley. 288 p., St. Louis, 1898.

STORY OF A BORDER CITY DURING THE CIVIL WAR—

By Galusha Anderson. 385 p., Boston, 1908. Little, Brown & Co., Pubs.

MISSOURI—Concluded

SWITZER'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MISSOURI, 1541-1881—

C. R. Barns, Ed. and Pub.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI—

History of the University of Missouri in the biographies of its founder and presidents, 1841-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. VIII, pp. 182-189.)

MONTANA

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MONTANA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1864-1901. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XI, pp. 78-83. *See also* Index vol., pp. 94-95.)

NEBRASKA

HISTORY OF NEBRASKA—

From the earliest explorations of the Trans-Mississippi region, with maps. 2 vols. J. Sterling Morton. Lincoln, Neb., 1907.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF NEBRASKA—

1858-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 95.)

OCH, JOSEPH—

Der Deutsch Amerikanische Farmer. 248 p., Columbus, O., 1913. Ohio Waisenfreund, Pub.

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF NEBRASKA—

Territory and Journals of Wm. Walker, Provisional Governor of Nebraska Territory. (Special publication of the Nebraska State Historical Society.) Proceedings and Collections Nebraska Historical Society, 2d Series. Vol. 3, 1899.

NEVADA

GOLDEN STATE—

By R. Guy McClellan. 685 p., Philadelphia, 1872. William Flint & Co., Pubs.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE STATE OF NEVADA—

1861-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., pp. 95-96.)

REMINISCENCES OF NEVADA—

William M. Stewart. George Rothwell Brown. 358 p., N. Y. and Washington, 1908. Neale Pub. Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

ANTRIM—

History of the town of Antrim, New Hampshire, from its earliest settlement to June 27, 1877, with a brief genealogical record of all the Antrim families. By W. Cochrane. 791 p., Manchester, N. H., 1880.

CLAREMONT—

Claremont War history, April, 1861 to April, 1865, with sketches of New Hampshire regiments and a biographical notice of each Claremont soldier, etc. By O. F. R. Waite. 300 p., Concord, N. H., 1868. McFarland & Jenks.

DUBLIN—

Early Dublin, a list of the Revolutionary soldiers of Dublin, N. H. By Samuel Carroll Derby. 34 p., Columbus, Ohio, 1901.

GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE—

A record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation. Compiled under the editorial supervision of Ezra S. Stearns, assisted by William F. Whitcher and Edward E. Parker. 4 vols. New York and Chicago, 1908. The Lewis Pub. Co.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections, 1915. Proceedings, 1872-1912.

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF KEENE FROM 1732—

When the township was granted by Massachusetts to 1874, when it became a city. By Simon Goodell Griffin, with events of interest in the history of the city, from 1874 to 1904. By Frank H. Whitcomb and an introductory sketch of the author. By O. Applegate, Jr. 792 p., Keene, N. H., 1904. Sentinel Printing Co., Pubs.

HUDSON—

History of Hudson, N. H. Edited by George Waldo Browne. Kimball Webster. 648 p., Manchester, N. H., 1913. Granite State Pub. Co.

KEENE—

A history of the town of Keene from 1732, when the township was granted by Massachusetts to 1874, when it became a city. By S. G. Griffin, M. A., with events of interest in the history of the city from 1874 to 1904. By Frank H. Whitcomb. And an introductory sketch of the author. By O. Applegate, Jr. 792 p., Keene, N. H., 1904. Sentinel Printing Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Concluded

KEENE—

Vital statistics and records of the town of Keene, N. H. Compiled from the town records, first church and family records, the original Fisher record and the newspapers. By Frank H. Whitcomb, City Clerk. Authorized by vote of the city councils, June 1, 1905. Keene, N. H., 1905. Sentinel Printing Co.

LONDONDERRY—

Vital records of Londonderry, N. H., a full and accurate transcript of the births, marriage intentions, marriages and deaths in this town from the earliest date to 1910. Edited by George Waldo Browne, Manchester, N. H., 1914. D. G. Annis, Comp. 328 p. Granite State Pub. Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE AS IT IS—

Gazetteer, biographical sketches of distinguished men. Edwin A. Charlton. 592 p., Claremont, N. H. Tracy and Sanford, 1855.

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTIONS—

Vol. 1-5, 1872-1912, Concord, N. H.

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE—

In the biographies of its governors, 1793-1903. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XI, pp. 121-142. *See also* Index vol., pp. 96-97.)

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE—

History of Phillips Exeter Academy in the biographies of its principals, 1783-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. X, pp. 103-108.)

PIONEERS OF THE MAGALLOWAY FROM 1820-1904—

By Granville P. Wilson. 64 p. Old Orchard, Maine, 1918.

ROCKINHAM COUNTY—

History of Rockingham County, N. H. and representative citizens. C. A. Hazlett. 1306 p., Chicago, 1915. Richmond-Arnold Pub. Co.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Early Dublin—a list of the Revolutionary soldiers of Dublin, N. H. By Samuel Carroll Derby. 34 p., Columbus, Ohio, 1901.

NEW JERSEY

BURLINGTON COUNTY—

See Stewart's genealogical and Historical Miscellany, Nos. 1-2, 1918.

BURLINGTON, N. J.—

History of the church in Burlington, N. J. G. M. Hills. 739 p., Trenton, N. J., 1876. W. S. Sharp.

NEW JERSEY—Continued

CAPE MAY COUNTY—

See Stewart's genealogical and historical miscellany, Nos. 1-2, 1918.

CHAMBERS, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN—

The early Germans of New Jersey, their history, churches and genealogies. Dover, N. J. Dover Printing Co. 667 p., 1895.

CHATHAM, MORRIS COUNTY, NEW JERSEY—

Brief history of Chatham, Morris County, N. J. By C. A. Philhower. 52 p., New York. Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1914.

CIVIL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY—

Isaac S. Mulford. 500 p., Philadelphia. C. A. Brown & Co., 1851.

COLONIAL HISTORY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey. Calendar of records in the office of the Secretary of State, 1664-1703. 770 p. (New Jersey Historical Society Archives, 1st Series, Vol. 21.)

COLONIAL HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. Calendar of Wills, 1670-1730. (New Jersey Historical Society Archives, 1st Series. Vol. 23.)

COLONIAL HISTORY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey. Vols. 5-7. New Jersey Historical Society Archives, 1st Series. Vols. 24-27.

COLONIAL HISTORY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey. Journal of the governor and council. New Jersey Historical Society Archives, 1st Series. Vols. 13-14; Vol. 1, 1682-1714; Vol. 2, 1715-1738. New Jersey Historical Society Pub., Trenton, N. J.

ELIZABETH—

History of Elizabeth, N. J., including the early history of Union County. E. F. Hatfield. 701 p., New York, 1868. Carlton & Lanahan.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY—

See Stewart's Historical Miscellany, Nos. 1-2, 1918.

GOULDTOWN, NEW JERSEY—

A very remarkable settlement of ancient date; studies of some sturdy examples of the simple life, together with sketches of early colonial history of Cumberland County and Southern New Jersey and some early genealogical records. By William Steward and Rev. Theophilus G. Stewart. 237 p., Philadelphia. Press of J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1913.

NEW JERSEY—Continued

HACKENSACK—

Historical discourse delivered on the occasion of the re-opening and dedication of the First Reformed (Dutch) Church at Hackensack, N. J., May 2, 1869. T. B. Romeyn. 131 p., New York, 1870. New York Board of Publication.

HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCE—

And country of Pennsylvania and of West New Jersey in America. By Gabriel Thomas. 55 pp., London, 1698. A. Baldwin.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY—

With geographical descriptions of every township in the state. J. W. Barber and Henry Howe. 519 p., Newark, N. J., 1884. Benjamin Olds.

HUDSON COUNTY—

History of the county of Hudson, N. J. Charles H. Winfield. 568 p., New York, 1874. Kennard & Hay, Pubs.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF NEW JERSEY—

1702-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., pp. 98-99.)

MONMOUTH COUNTY—

The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey and genealogies of Chambers, Corlies, Drummond, Morris, Potter, Shafto, Webley and White. By George Castor Martin. 100 p., Asbury Park, 1914, New Jersey. Martin & Allardyce Co., Pub.

MORRIS. COUNTY—

Church members, marriages and baptisms, at Hanover, Morris County, New Jersey, during the pastorate of Rev. Jacob Green and to the settlement of Rev. Amos Condit, 1746-1796.. W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. 32 p., Morristown, N. J. The Jerseyman Office, 1893.

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY—

A record of Christ Church, New Brunswick diocese of New Jersey. Alfred Stubbs. 76 p., New Brunswick, N. J. Terhune & Van Anglen. 76 p., 1865.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TRENTON, N. J.—

History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. 453 p., New York, 1859. Anson D. F. Randolph.

RECORDS OF OFFICERS AND MEN OF NEW JERSEY IN WARS, 1791-1815—

Adjutant General, Comp. By authority of the legislature, 1898-1903. Trenton, N. J., 1909.

NEW JERSEY—Concluded

RUTGERS COLLEGE, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY—

History of Rutgers College in the biographies of its presidents, 1785-1905. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. III, pp. 399-404.)

STEWART, FRANK H.—

Stewart's genealogical and historical miscellany Nos. 1-2, Woodbury, N. J., 1918. References to, Burlington County, New Jersey, Cape May County, New Jersey, Gloucester County, New Jersey, Woodbury, N. J.

SUSSEX COUNTY—

Centennial history of Sussex County, New Jersey. n.p. n.d. Clippings from Sussex record incomplete.

SUSSEX COUNTY—

A historical review of the work and services of the Auxiliary Bible Society of the county of Sussex, New Jersey. W. H. Belden. (Clipping from Sussex Record.)

UNION COUNTY, NEW JERSEY—

History of Elizabeth, N. J., including the early history of Union County, New Jersey. Edwin F. Hatfield. 701 p., New York, 1868. Carlton & Lanahan, Pub.

WILLS—

Index of wills, inventories, etc., in the office of the Secretary of State prior to 1901. n.p., 1912-13. 3 vols. Trenton, N. J.

WOODBURY COUNTY—

See Stewart's Miscellany, Nos. 1 and 2.

NEW YORK

ABSTRACT OF WILLS—

On file in the Surrogate's office, city of New York, 1665-1801. (In Vols. 25-41, collections of New York State Historical Society.)

ALLEGANY COUNTY—

See Phelps & Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Papers, 1869-1890, 1896, 1903, 1905-1917.

COLONIAL HISTORY—

Documents relating to the colonial history of New York, procured in Holland, England and France. By John Romeyn Brodhead, agent under and by virtue of an act of the legislature. E. B. O'Callaghan, ed. 11 vols. Index, Albany, N. Y., 1853-1858. Weed, Parsons & Co., Pubs.

NEW YORK—Continued

COLONIAL MILITIA—

Muster rolls of New York Provincial troops, 1755-1764. In collections, 1891. Fund Publication. Vol. 24. N. Y. State Historical Society.

COOPERSTOWN—

A guide in the wilderness, or the history of the first settlement in the western counties of New York, with useful instructions to future settlers. In a series of letters addressed by Judge Cooper of Cooperstown to William Sampson of New York. 41 p., Dublin, 1810. Gilbert & Hodge.

Three hundred copies printed, 1897, with an introduction by James Fennimore Cooper for George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y., Copy No. 20.

CORTLAND COUNTY, NEW YORK—

Pioneer history, or Cortland County and the border Wars of New York. H. C. Goodwin. 456 p., New York, 1859. A. B. Burdick, Pub.

CROWN POINT—

See Essex County.

DEEDS—

Original book of New York deeds January 1, 1672 to October 19, 1675. 179 p. (In its collections, 1913, Fund Publication. Vol. 46. New York State Hist. Soc.)

DELAWARE COUNTY—

History of Delaware County, and border wars of New York, containing a sketch of the early settlements in the county and a history of the late anti-rent difficulties in Delaware. By Jay Gould. 426 p., Roxbury, 1856. Kenny & Gould, Pubs.

DENTON, DANIEL—

A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with a bibliographical introduction. By Felix Newman. 63 p., Cleveland, 1902. Burrows Bros.

ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS—

State of New York. 6 vols. Hugh Hastings, Albany. The State, 1901.

EMPIRE STATE—

The Empire State; a compendious history of the commonwealth of New York. 618 p., New York, 1887. Funk & Wagnalls.

ERIE COUNTY—

Centennial history of Erie County, N. Y., being its annals from the earliest recorded events to the hundredth year of American independence. Crisfield Johnson. 512 p., Buffalo, N. Y., 1876. Matthews & Warren.

NEW YORK—Continued

ESSEX COUNTY—

The military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York and a general survey of its physical geography, its mines and minerals and industrial pursuits, embracing an account of the northern wilderness, and also the military annals of the fortresses of Crown Point and Ticonderago. W. C. Watson. 504 p., Albany, N. Y., 1869. J. Munsell, Pub.

FAMOUS FAMILIES OF NEW YORK—

Historical and biographical sketches of families which have been identified, with the development of the Nation. Margherita Arlina Hamm. 2 vols. N. Y., London, 1901. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Pub.

FLATLANDS—(CEMETERIES)—

Kings County Genealogical Club collections. W. H. Stillwell, ed. New York, 1882. E. W. Nash.

FORT JOHNSON—

The story of Old Fort Johnson. W. Max Reid. 240 p., N. Y. Putnam's, 1906.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

A history of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. By Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1853. Little & Co., Pub.

FRONTIERSMEN OF NEW YORK—

Showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers and border strife in two wars. Jeptha R. Simms. 2 vols., Albany, N. Y., 1882. Geo. C. Riggs.

GAZETTEER OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—

Embracing a comprehensive view of geography, geology, and a general history of the state, and a complete history and description of every county, city, town and village, etc. J. H. French. 739 p., Syracuse, N. Y., 1860. Pearsall Smith.

GAZETTEER OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—

Its colonial history, a description of several counties and villages. T. F. Gordon. 801 p., Philadelphia, 1836.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES—

S. V. Talcott, Comp. 747 p., Albany, N. Y., 1883. Weed, Parsons & Company, Pub.

GENESEE COUNTY—

See Phelps & Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

NEW YORK—Continued

HARLEM (NEW YORK CITY)—

Revised history of Harlem (City of New York), its origin and early annals, prefaced by home scenes in the fatherlands, or notices of its founders before emigration. Also, sketches of numerous families and the recovered history of land titles. By James Riker, New York, 1904. 908 p. New Harlem Pub. Co.

HERKIMER COUNTY, NEW YORK—

A history of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley, from the earliest period to the present time, with a brief notice of the Iroquois Indians, the early German tribes, the Palatine immigrations; also biographical notices of the most prominent public men of the county with important statistical information. By Nathaniel S. Benton. 497 p., Albany. J. Munsell, 1856.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK—

List of presidents, 1804-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 135.)

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—

In the biographies of its governors, 1777-1882. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. III, pp. 41-55. *See also* Index vol., pp. 99-101.)

HOLLAND PURCHASE—

Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of Western New York. O. Turner. 670 p., Buffalo, N. Y., 1849. Jewett, Thomas and Company, Pub.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK—

Year Book, 1905.

HUGUENOTS IN NEW YORK—

History of New Paltz and its old families (from 1678 to 1820), including the Huguenot pioneers and others who settled in New Paltz previous to the Revolution. Ralph Le ~~Ferre~~. 393 p., Albany, N. Y., 1903. Brandow Printing Co.

LAW INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK—

List of the presidents, 1828-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 135.)

LEGACY OF HISTORICAL GLEANINGS—

Mrs. Catharine V. Bonney, Comp. 2 vols., Albany, N. Y., 1875. J. Munsell, Pub.

LEWIS COUNTY, NEW YORK—

A history of Lewis County, New York. Franklin B. Hough. 319 p., Albany, N. Y., 1860. Munsell & Rowland, Pub.

NEW YORK—Continued

LIVINGSTON COUNTY—

See Phelps & Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

LONG ISLAND—

Documents relating to the history of the early colonial settlements principally on Long Island. B. Fernon, Comp. 800 p., Vol. 14; old series, Vol. 3, new series. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York, Albany, 1883. Weed, Parsons & Co., Pubs.

LONG ISLAND—

Historical and descriptive sketches of Suffolk County, with a historical outline of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans. By Richard Mather Bayles. 424 p., Port Jefferson, L. I. The author, 1874.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Catalogues, 1863-1893. Brooklyn, 1893. Reports, 1863-1898. 30 p., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1898.

LONG ISLAND—

The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut. By Frederic Gregory Mather. 1204 p., Albany, N. Y., 1913. J. B. Lyon Co., Pubs.

LONG ISLAND—

Sea Spray, a Long Island village. Martha Wickham. 460 p., N. Y. Derby & Jackson, 1857.

MADISON UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON, NEW YORK—

The first half century of Madison University, 1819-1869, or jubilee volume containing sketches of eleven hundred alumni, with portraits of founders, presidents. Madison University Alumni. 503 p., New York, 1872. Pub. Sheldon & Co.

MANHATTAN ISLAND—

Account of the purchase and settlement of Manhattan Island. (In the biography of Gov. Peter Minuit.) (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XII, p. 208.)

MANHATTAN—

How the Dutch came to Manhattan. Penned and pictured by Blanche McManus. 82 p., New York, 1897. E. R. Herrick & Co.

MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS—

New York Society of Mayflower Descendants, Bulletin No. 1, 1904.

MEMORIAL HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK—

From its first settlement to the year 1892. James Wilson Grant, ed. 4 vols. New York, 1892-93.

NEW YORK—Continued

MOHAWK VALLEY—

See Herkimer County, New York.

MONROE COUNTY—

See Phelps and Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

Annals of Tryon County, or the border warfare of New York, during the Revolution. W. A. Campbell. 191 p., New York, 1831. J. & J. Harper.

NEW AMSTERDAM—

New Orange, New York, with chronological data. Charles W. Darling. 43 p. Privately printed, Utica, N. Y., 1889.

NEWBURY—

Account of the settlement of Newbury, in the biography of Joshua Kockerthal. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XII, p. 504.)

NEW ORANGE, NEW YORK—

New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York, with chronological data. C. W. Darling. 43 p., Utica, N. Y. Privately printed.

NEW YORK CITY—

List of the presidents of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 152.)

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY AT UTICA, NEW YORK—

Transcactions Nos. 8-9, 1898, 1903. Year Book No. 12, 1912.

ONTARIO COUNTY—

See Phelps and Gorham Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

ORDERLY BOOK, DURING THE ORISKANY CAMPAIGN, 1776-1777—

Annotated by William Stone, with an introduction illustrating the life of Sir William Johnson. By J. Watts De Peyster, and some tracings of the Tories or Loyalists in America, contributed by Theodore Bailey Myers. 273 p., Albany. Joel Munsell's Sons.

ORLEANS COUNTY—

History of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris reserve, embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, Wayne, Allegany, Orleans, Geneseo and Wyoming. O. Turner. 624 p., Rochester, 1851. William Alling.

OYSTER BAY—

A documentary history of the Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay, Island of Nassau, now Long Island. H. A. Stouterburgh. 40 p., New York, 1902.

NEW YORK—Continued

PIONEER HISTORY OF THE HOLLAND PURCHASE OF WESTERN NEW YORK—

O. Turner. 670 p., Buffalo, N. Y., 1849. Jewett, Thomas & Co., Pubs.

POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK—

History of, from the ratification of the Federal Constitution to December, 1840. Jabez Delano Hammond. 2 vols., Albany, 1842. C. Van Benthuysen.

QUEENSBURY—

A history of the town of Queensbury, N. Y., with biographical sketches and some account of the aborigines of Northern New York. A. W. Holden. 519 p., Albany, N. Y., 1874. Joel Munsell, Pub.

ROCHESTER—

History of the University of Rochester in the biographies of its presidents, 1851-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XII, pp. 243-245.)

ST. JOHN' COLLEGE, FORDHAM, NEW YORK—

History of St. John's College in the biographies of its presidents, 1841-1899. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. II, pp. 265-269.)

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY—

A history of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. By Franklin B. Hough. 719 pp., Albany, 1853. Little & Co., Pubs.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY, 1749—

History of St. Lawrence County, New York, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Published by L. H. Everts & Co., 1878, Philadelphia, 1878. Press of J. B. Lippincott & Co., Pubs.

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, CANTON, NEW YORK—

History of St. Lawrence University in the biographies of its presidents, 1859-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. X, pp. 199-203.)

SALEM, NEW YORK—

The Salem Book, record of the past and glimpses of the present, prepared for publication by a group of Salem's sons and daughters. Salem, N. Y. Historical Committee. 250 p., Salem, N. Y., 1896. Salem Review Press.

SOUTHOLD—

See History of the Colony of New Haven, Conn. By Edward R. Lambert.

NEW YORK—Continued

SPAFFORD, ONONDAGO COUNTY—

By Captain George Knapp Collins. Published by Onondago Hist. Assoc., 1917. p. 112. Depler Press, 1917.

SPAFFORD, ONONDAGO COUNTY, NEW YORK—

Mortuary records with genealogical notes of the town of Spafford, Onondago County, New York. By Captain George Knapp Collins. p. 230. Depler Press, 1917.

STEUBEN COUNTY—

See History of Phelps & Gorham's purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, N. Y., 1851.

STORY OF THE EMPIRE STATE—

By Elliott Anthony. 263 p., Chicago, 1891. Chicago Legal News Co., Pub.

SUFFOLK COUNTY—

Historical and descriptive sketches of Suffolk County, with a historical outline of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans. Richard Mather Bayles. Port Jefferson, L. I., 1874. The Author.

TICONDERAGO—

See Essex County.

ULSTER COUNTY, NEW YORK—

See History of New Paltz, N. Y. and its old families. By Ralph Le ~~Ferre.~~ Ferre

ULSTER COUNTY—

Probate records in the office of the surrogate, and in the county clerk's office at Kingston, N. Y. abstract and translation of the Dutch and English wills. Gustave Anjou. 2 vols., New York, 1906.

VASSAR COLLEGE—

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. History of Vassar College in the biographies of its founders and presidents, 1862-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. V, pp. 233-236.)

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

New York Historical Society. Muster and payrolls of the War of the Revolution, 1775-1783. In New York Historical Society's Collections, 1914-15. Publication Fund. Vols. 47-48.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

New York Revolutionary Papers. (In its Collections, 1878-1880. Fund publication. Vols. 11-13.)

NEW YORK—Concluded

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

New York in the Revolution. Berthold Fernow, Editor. Prepared under the direction of the Board of Regents. State Archives. Vol. 15. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York. Albany, N. Y., 1887. Weed, Parsons & Company.

WARSAW—

History of the town of Warsaw, New York, with family sketches and biographical notes. Andrew W. Young. 400 pp., Buffalo, N. Y., 1869. Sage Sons & Co., Pubs.

WAYNE COUNTY, NEW YORK—

See Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, 1851.

WESTERN COUNTIES OF NEW YORK—

A guide in the wilderness; or, the history of the first settlement in the Western Counties of New York, with useful instructions to future settlers. William Cooper. In a series of letters addressed by Judge Cooper of Cooperstown to William Sampson, of New York, 1897. Rochester, N. Y. Copy No. 20. Dublin, Gilbert & Hodges.

WEST FARMS—

Early settlers of West Farms, Westchester County, New York. Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett, with addition by A. Hatfield, Jr. 117 p., New York, 1913. A. Hatfield, Jr.

WYOMING COUNTY—

See History of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, N. Y., 1851. William Alling.

YATES COUNTY—

See History of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. By O. Turner, Rochester, N. Y., 1851. 624 p. William Alling.

NORTH CAROLINA

ALAMANCE COUNTY—

The history of Alamance, a work for the degree of M. A. at the University of North Carolina. By Miss S. W. Stockard. 166 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1900. Capitol Printing Co.

BAGLEY WORTH—

Worth Bagley, Ensign U. S. N., the first fallen hero. Biographical sketch. By Josephus Daniels. 88 p., Norfolk, Va., 1898.

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION—

Chowan Baptist Association. History of the North Carolina Chowan Baptist Association, 1806-1882. 111 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1882. Edwards, Broughton & Co., Pubs.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION—

The history of the South Fork Baptist Association or the Baptists for one hundred years in Lincoln, Catawba and Gaston Counties, North Carolina. By Major W. A. Graham. 200 p., Lincolnton, N. C., 1901. The Journal Printing Co.

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, BROAD RIVER AND KING'S MOUNTAIN—

Sketches historical and biographical of the Broad River and King's Mountain Baptist Association from 1800 to 1882. By Deacon John R. Logan, together with an introductory sketch of the author. By R. L. Ryburn, Esq. 605 p., Shelby, N. C., 1887. Babington & Roberts Co., Pub.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

Grassy Creek Baptist Church. A history of Grassy Creek Baptist Church from its foundation to 1880, with biographical sketches of its pastors and ministers. By Robert I. Devin. 150 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1880. Edwards, Broughton & Co., Printers.

BAPTIST CHURCH, NORTH CAROLINA—

Proceedings of the sixteenth anniversary of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, held with the church at Raleigh, October 15-20, 1846. 41 p., Raleigh, 1847. Printed at the Recorder Office.

BAPTISTS IN NORTH CAROLINA—

A history of the Baptists in North Carolina. By Rev. Chas. B. Williams, A.B., D.D. 214 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1901. Press of Edwards & Broughton.

BRANSON'S NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS DIRECTORY FOR 1867-8—

Containing facts, figures, names and location. 168 p., Raleigh, 1867. Branson & Jones, Pubs.

CHARLOTTE—

Charlotte Directory, 1875-6; sketch of Charlotte. 146 p., Charlotte, N. C. Beasley & Emerson, Pub., 1875-76.

CHRONOLOGY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Showing when the most remarkable events connected with her history took place, from the year 1584 to the present time, with explanatory notes. By D. K. Bennett. 143 p., New York, 1858. James M. Edney, Pub.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

COLONIAL AND STATE RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1886-1909—

3 vols., Nos. 1-10. Colonial records, 1662-1776. Edited by William L. Saunders. Vols. 11-31, State Records, 1777-1790. Edited by Walter Clark. Vols. 23-26, Laws, 1715-1790. Edited by Walter Clark. Vols. 27-30, Index published under the supervision of the public libraries, by order of the General Assembly.

D. A. R.—

The North Carolina Booklet. Published by the Daughters of the American Revolution, Raleigh, N. C., 1910-1918.

DURHAM—

Ramsey's Durham Directory for the year 1892, white and colored population given separate. 238 p., Durham, N. C., 1892. N. A. Ramsey, Pub.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—

Journal of the Senate of the General Assembly of the state of North Carolina at its first session, 1862. 288 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1862. W. W. Holden, Printer to the State.

GREENSBORO—

Directory, 1879-1880. Chas. Emerson & Co., Raleigh, N. C., 1879. Edwards, Broughton & Co., Pub.

GUILFORD COUNTY—

Greensboro, 1818-1904, facts, figures, traditions and reminiscences. J. W. Albright, Comp. 134 p., Greensboro, N. C., 1904. J. J. Stone & Co., Pub.

HALIFAX COUNTY, N. C.—

History of Halifax County, North Carolina. W. C. Allen, Boston. The Cornhill Co., 1918. 235 p.

HARNETT, CORNELIUS—

Cornelius Harnett, an essay in North Carolina history. By R. D. W. Connor. 209 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1909. Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.

HAYWOOD COUNTY—

Centennial of Haywood County and its county seat, Waynesville, N. C., 1808-1908. By W. C. Allen. 184 p., Waynesville, N. C. Courier Printing Co., 1908.

HILLSBORO, COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY—

By Francis Nash. 100 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1903. Edwards & Broughton, Printers.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF NORTH CAROLINA—

J. R. B. Hathaway, Ed. Quarterly, Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, 1900; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4, 1901; Vol 3, Nos. 1-3, 1903. Pub. Edenton, N. C.

HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

By Samuel A. Court Ashe. Vol. I only, Greensboro, N. C., 1908. C. L. Van Noppen, Pub.

HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

With maps, etc. By Francis L. Hawks, D.D., L.L.D. Vol. I. Embracing the period between the first voyage to the colony in 1584 and the last in 1591. 254 p. 80, Fayetteville, N. C. Pub. by E. J. Hale & Son.

HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Hugh Williamson. 2 vols., Philadelphia, 1812. Thomas Dobson.

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL AND POLITICAL REGISTER OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR THE YEAR 1878—

Compiled by John H. Wheeler. 381 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1874. Josiah Turner, Jr., State Printer.

LINCOLN COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina. By C. L. Hunter.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS, CHIEF JUSTICES OF NORTH CAROLINA—

1789-1905. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., pp. 101-102.)

MECKLENBURG COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina. By C. L. Hunter.

MOORE COUNTY—

Business Directory, 1898. Compiled and published by Levi Branson. 125 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1898.

PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE CONVENTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Called to amend the Constitution of the State, which assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835, to which are subjoined the convention act and the amendments to the constitution, together with the votes of the people. 424 p., Raleigh, 1836. Printed by Joseph Gales & Son.

RALEIGH—

Directory of Raleigh, N. C., 1887. 197 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1887. Edwards, Broughton & Co.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

RALEIGH—

Historical Raleigh from its foundation in 1792, with sketches of Wake County and its important towns. By M. N. Amis. 289 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1913. Commercial Printing Co.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

North Carolina Directory, 1894. Compiled and published by Levi Branson. 107 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1894.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—

Reminiscences of Randolph County. By J. A. Blair, Asheboro, N. C. 57 p., Greensboro, N. C., 1890. Reece & Elam, Book and Job Printers.

RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT IN THE PROVINCE OF NORTH CAROLINA—

By Stephen Beauregard Weeks, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University Studies. 68 p. Tenth Series Vol. VI. Baltimore, 1892. The Johns Hopkins Press.

REVOLUTIONARY HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

In three lectures. By Rev. Francis L. Hawks, D.D., L.L.D. Hon. David L. Swain, L.L.D. and Hon. Wm. A. Graham, L.L.D., to which is prefixed a preliminary sketch of the Battle of the Alamance. Compiled by William D. Cooke, A.M. 236 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1853. William D. Cooke, N. Y., 1853. G. P. Putnam & Co.

ROWAN COUNTY—

A history of Rowan County, North Carolina, containing sketches of prominent families and distinguished men, with an appendix. Jethro Rumple. Salisbury, N. C. Elizabeth Maxwell Steele. Chapter D. A. R. 618 p., 1916.

ROWAN COUNTY—

Rowan County, North Carolina records, early settlers. E. H. Bean. 11 p., Washington, D. C., 1914.

ROWAN COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina. By C. L. Hunter.

SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA—

Directory, 1879-80. Sketch of Salem. Chas. Emerson & Co., Raleigh, N. C., 1879. Edwards, Broughton & Co., Pubs.

SHAFFER'S NEW TOWNSHIP MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1886—

Published, Raleigh, N. C. By A. W. Shaffer, Author & Pub.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Historical and biographical, illustrative of the principles of a portion of her early settlers. W. H. Foote. 557 p., New York, 1846. Robert Carter, Pub.

SOME MEMORIES OF MY LIFE—

By Alfred Moore Waddell. 249 p. Raleigh, N. C. Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., 1908.

TRINITY COLLEGE, DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA—

History of Trinity College in the biographies of its presidents, 1842-1894. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. III, pp. 445-447.)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty and Students of the University of North Carolina, 1860-61. 40 p. Chapel Hill, 1861. John B. Neathery, Book, Job & Card Printer.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

History of the University of North Carolina in the biographies of its presidents, 1804-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vol. XIII, pp. 241-245.)

WAKE COUNTY—

See Historical Raleigh. By W. N. Amis.

WAKE COUNTY—

Wake County, Economic and Social. Issued by the Wake County Club, University of North Carolina, April, 1918. G. B. Lay, ed. 64 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1918. Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA—

General catalogue, 1834-5, 1891-2. Prepared by C. E. Taylor. 199 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1892. Edwards & Broughton, Printers.

WAUTAUGA COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA—

History of Wautauga County, North Carolina, with sketches of prominent families. By John Preston Arthur, written at the request of Roy M. Brown, W. D. Farthing and others. 364 p., Richmond, 1915. Everett Waddey Co.

WILLS—

Abstract of North Carolina wills, compiled from original and recorded wills in the office of the Secretary of State. J. Bryan Grimes, Comp. 670 p., Raleigh, 1910. Pub. by the State.

WILMINGTON—

Directory of the city of Wilmington, N. C., 1883. Published by Richards & Co. 195 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1883.

NORTH CAROLINA—Concluded

WINSTON—

Directory, 1878-80. Historical sketch of Winston. Chas. Emerson & Co., Raleigh, N. C., 1879. Edwards, Broughton & Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

DER DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHE FARMER—

Joseph Och. 248 p., Columbus, O., 1913. Ohio Waisenfreund, Pubs.

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL—

North Dakota, 1903.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS, CHIEF JUSTICES OF NORTH DAKOTA—

1889-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 102.)

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR—

Grisby's Cowboys, Third U. S. Vol. Cavalry. A historical review of the regiment and compendium of the biographies of the noted men comprising the same. Otto L. Sues. 363 p., Salem, S. D., 1900. James E. Patten, Pub.

OHIO

AKRON, OHIO—

Fifty years of Akron and Summit County, Ohio. Samuel Alanson Lane, Akron, Ohio, 1892. Beacon Job Dept.

AUGLAIZE COUNTY—

History of Western Ohio and Auglaize County, with biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent public men. C. W. Williamson. 860 p., Columbus, O., 1905. W. M. Linn & Sons, Pub.

CHILLICOTHE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AT CHILLICOTHE—

May 20-21, 1913, under the auspices of the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society. Ed. by E. O. Randall. 730 p., Columbus, O., 1903. Press of Fred J. Heer.

CLEVELAND—

Memorial record of the county of Cuyahoga and city of Cleveland, Ohio. 924 p., Chicago. Lewis Pub. Co., 1894.

COLUMBIA COUNTY—

With biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers, Philadelphia. D. W. Ensign & Co., 1879. 334 p.

OHIO—Continued

COSHOCTON COUNTY, OHIO—

History of Coshocton County, Ohio; its past and present, 1740-1881, containing a comprehensive history of Ohio, a complete history of Coshocton County, a history of its soldiers in the late war, biographies and histories of pioneer families, etc. Comp. by Norman Newell Hill, Jr. 833 p., Newark, Ohio, 1881. A. A. Graham & Co., Pubs.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY—

Memorial record of the county of Cuyahoga and city of Cleveland, Ohio. 924 p., Chicago. Lewis Pub. Co., 1894.

ERIE COUNTY—

History of Erie County, Ohio, with biographical sketches. Edited by Lewis Cass Aldrich. 653 p., Syracuse, N. Y., 1889. Mason & Co., Pub.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

History of Franklin County, Ohio; a collection of reminiscences of the early settlement of the county, with biographical sketches, and a complete history of the county to the present time. By William T. Martin. Columbus, Ohio, 1858. Follett, Foster & Co., Pubs.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—

Sketches of the Senators and Representatives in the Fifty-fourth General Assembly of the state of Ohio, convened January 2, 1860. W. Cooper. 80 p., Columbus, 1861.

GUERNSEY COUNTY—

History of Guernsey County, Ohio. Cyrus Parkinson, B. Sarchet. 2 vols., Indianapolis, Ind., 1911. B. F. Bowen & Co.

HANCOCK COUNTY—

History of Hancock County from its earliest settlement to the present time, together with reminiscences of pioneer life, incidents, statistical tables and biographical sketches. By D. B. Beardsley. 472 p., Springfield, Ohio, 1881. Republic Printing Co.

HARDIN COUNTY, OHIO—

Portraits and biographical record of Marion and Hardin Counties, Ohio. 560 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co., Pub.

HARRISON COUNTY—

Historical collections of Harrison County in the state of Ohio. By Charles A. Hanna. 636 p., New York, 1900. Privately Printed.

HIGHLAND COUNTY—

The history of the county of Highland to July 4, 1876, with the proceedings of the assembled people who met on that day to celebrate the Centennial birthday of the Nation. James H. Thompson, 1878. 132 pp. Hillsboro, Ohio Gazette.

OHIO—Continued

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE MAHONING VALLEY—

Biographical sketches, sale and settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, Youngstown, Ohio. Mahoning Valley Historical Society, 1876. 524 p.

KENYON COLLEGE, GAMBIER, OHIO—

History of Kenyon College in the biographies of its presidents, 1826-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VII, pp. 1-9, and Vol. VIII, p. 138.)

KNOX COUNTY, OHIO—

History of Knox County, Ohio; its past and present containing biographies. N. N. Hill, Jr., Comp. 856 p., Mt. Vernon, Ohio. A. A. Graham & Co., Pubs.

KNOX COUNTY—

Past and present of Knox County, Ohio. A. B. Williams. 2 vols., Indianapolis, 1912. B. F. Bowen & Co.

LICKING COUNTY—

Centennial history of Licking County, Ohio, read at the Centennial celebration of the Licking County Agricultural Society at the Old Fort, July 4, 1876. Isaac Smucker. 80 p., Newark, Ohio, 1876. Licking County Agricultural Society, Pub.

LICKING COUNTY—

History of Licking County, Ohio, its past and present. N. N. Hall, Jr. 822 p., Newark, Ohio, 1881. A. A. Graham & Co.

LICKING COUNTY—

Our pioneers, biographical sketches, pioneers of 1801-1802. Pioneer women of the west by Rev. Mrs. C. Springer. A poem The Pioneers of Licking County. By A. B. Clark. Isaac Smucker. 33 p., Newark, Ohio, 1872. Clark & King.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF OHIO—

1803-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 103.)

LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO—

The early history of Lorain County, Ohio, an address delivered July 4, 1876, at Elyria, Ohio. By W. W. Boynton. 35 p., 1876. Lorain County Agricultural Society.

LUCAS COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of the city of Toledo and Lucas and Wood Counties, Ohio. 523 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co.

OHIO—Continued

MAHONING COUNTY—

Historical collections of the Mahoning Valley, biographical sketches, sale and settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company. 524 p., Youngstown, Ohio, 1876. Mahoning Valley Hist. Soc.

MAHONING COUNTY—

History of Trumbull and Mahoning Counties with biographical sketches. 2 vols., Cleveland, Ohio, 1882. H. Z. Williams & Bro., Pub.

MARION COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Marion and Hardin Counties, Ohio. 560 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co.

MASSIE, NATHANIEL, A PIONEER OF OHIO—

Sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence. By David Meade Massie. 285 p., Cincinnati, 1896. Clarke, Pub.

MEDINA COUNTY—

Pioneer history of Medina County. By N. B. Northrop. 224 p., Medina, Ohio, 1861. G. Redway, Printer.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO—

The history of Montgomery County, Ohio. 760 pp., Chicago, 1882. W. H. Beers & Co.

OBERLIN COLLEGE, OBERLIN, OHIO—

History of Oberlin College in the biographies of its founder and presidents, 1833-1896. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. II, pp. 460-465.)

PERRY COUNTY—

History of Perry County, Ohio. Clement L. Martzolff. 195 p., New Lexington, Ohio, 1902. Ward & Weiland.

PIONEERS—

Our pioneers, biographical sketches, pioneers of 1801-1802, pioneer women of the west. By Rev. Mrs. C. Springer. A poem—The pioneers of Licking County. By A. B. Clark. Isaac Smucker. Pioneer pamphlet No. 7. 33 p., Newark, Ohio. Clark & King, Pubs., 1872.

PORTAGE COUNTY—

A portrait and biographical record of Portage and Summit Counties, Ohio, containing biographical sketches of many prominent and representative citizens. 988 p., Logansport, Ind., 1898. A. W. Bowen.

OHIO—Continued

RICHLAND COUNTY—

History of Richland County, Ohio, (including the original boundaries) its past and present containing a condensed comprehensive history of Ohio, including an outline history of the Northwest, a complete history of Richland County, miscellaneous matter, map of the county, biographies and histories of the most important families, etc., etc. Compiled by Albert Adams Graham. 941 p., Mansfield, Ohio, 1807-1880. A. A. Graham & Co.

SANDUSKY COUNTY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—

Year Books, 1913-1917. Basil Meek, Sec. Published Fremont, Ohio.

SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—

Fifty years and over of Akron, Summit County, Ohio. Samuel Alanson Lane. Akron, Ohio, 1892. Beacon, Job Dep.

SUMMIT COUNTY—

History of Summit County, with an outline sketch of Ohio. Edited by W. H. Perrin, Chicago, Ill., 1881. Baskin & Batley.

SUMMIT COUNTY—

A portrait and biographical record of Portage and Summit Counties, Ohio, containing biographical sketches of many prominent and representative citizens. 988 p., Logansport, Ind., 1898. A. W. Bowen.

TOLEDO—

Portrait and biographical record of city of Toledo and Lucas and Wood Counties, Ohio. 523 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co.

TRUMBULL COUNTY—

Historical collections of the Mahoning Valley, biographical sketches, sale and settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company. 524 p., Youngstown, Ohio, 1876. Mahoning Valley Historical Society.

TRUMBULL COUNTY—

History of Trumbull and Mahoning Counties, with biographical sketches. 2 vols., Cleveland, Ohio, 1882. H. Z. Williams & Bro.

WASHINGTON COUNTY AND THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF OHIO—

Being the Centennial address before the citizens of Washington County, Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876. I. W. Andrews. 83 p., Cincinnati, 1877. Peter G. Thomson, Pub.

WAYNE COUNTY—

History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the days of the pioneers and first settlers to the present time. By Benjamin Douglass. 868 p., Indianapolis, Ind., 1878. R. Douglass.

OHIO—Concluded

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, CLEVELAND, OHIO—

History of Western Reserve University in the biographies of its presidents, 1831-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VII, pp. 224-226.)

WOOD COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of city of Toledo and Lucas and Wood Counties. 523 p., Chicago, 1895. Chapman Pub. Co.

OREGON

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF OREGON IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS—

1845-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VIII, pp. 1-8. *See also* Index vol., p. 104.,

OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Quarterly, 1916-1918. Published Portland, Oregon—By the Society.

PENNSYLVANIA

ARCHBALD—

Old time Archbald, the early institutions and industries of the town, how the place looked to pioneers. Edited by P. A. Philbin. 46 p., Archbald, Pa. Citizen Press, 1915.

BIOGRAPHICAL ANNALS OF DECEASED RESIDENTS OF THE WEST BRANCH VALLEY OF THE SUSQUEHANNA—

From the earliest times to the present. By J. F. Meginness (John of Lancaster). 272 p., Williamsport, Pa. Gazette & Bulletin Printing House, 1889.

COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY FAMILIES OF PENNSYLVANIA—

Genealogical and personal memoirs. John Woolf Jordan, Editor. 3 vols, New York, Chicago, 1911. The Lewis Pub. Co.

COLONIAL PERIOD—

Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of Colonial Pennsylvania. J. S. Walton. 420 p., Philadelphia. G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1900.

COLONIAL PERIOD—

Conrad Weiser's Journal of a tour to the Ohio, August 11-October 2, 1748. (In Thwaites Early Western Travels, 1748-1846.) Cleveland, Ohio, 1904.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY—

Churches of the valley, or, an historical sketch of the Old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties in Pennsylvania. Rev. Alfred Nevin. 338 p., Philadelphia, 1852. Joseph M. Wilson.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

FAYETTE COUNTY—

The Monongahela of old, or historical sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania to the year 1800. James Veech. 259 p., Pittsburg, 1858-1892.

FRANKLIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA—

Churches of the valley, or an historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties in Pennsylvania. Rev. Alfred Nevin. 338 p., Philadelphia, 1852. Joseph M. Wilson, Pub.

HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCE AND COUNTRY OF PENSILVANIA AND OF WEST NEW JERSEY IN AMERICA—

Gabriel Thomas. 55 pp., London. A Baldwin, 1698.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA—

Sherman Day. 708 p., Philadelphia. G. W. Gorton, 1843.

HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS, 1681-1891—

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. II, pp. 278-294. *See also* Index vol., p. 105.)

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA—

History of Lafayette College in the biographies of its presidents, 1832-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XI, pp. 240-243.)

LEHIGH COUNTY—

A history of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, from the earliest settlements to the present time, including much valuable information for the use of schools, families, libraries. By James J. Hauser. 121 p., Allentown, Pa. Jacks, 1902.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA—

History of Lehigh University in the biographies of its presidents, 1866-1904. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VIII, pp. 110-112.)

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA—

The Centennial celebration of Montgomery County, at Norristown, Pa., Sept. 9-12, 1884, an official record of its proceedings. Ed. by F. G. Hobson, Wm. J. Buck and Henry S. Dotterer. 467 p., Norristown, Pa., 1884. Centennial Association of Montgomery County, Pubs.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley. Appendix, biographical sketches. William J. Buck, Comp. 124 p., Norristown, 1859.

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE—

History of Muhlenberg College in the biographies of its presidents, 1867-1904. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. V, pp. 499-500.)

NORRISTOWN—

Plymouth meetings, its establishment and the settlement of the township, with historical genealogical and biographical data from records of friends. Ellwood Roberts. 235 p., Norristown, Pa., 1900. Roberts Pub. House.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY—

History of Northumberland County, Pa. 161 p., Philadelphia, 1876. Everts & Stewart.

OLD REDSTONE—

Or historical sketches of Western Presbyterianism, its first records. Joseph Smith. 459 p., Philadelphia. Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1854.

PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN, THE—

In the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783. H. M. M. Richards. 542 p., Lancaster, Pa., 1908.

PIONEER OUTLINE HISTORY OF NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA—

William James McKnight. 749 p., Philadelphia, 1905. Lippincott.

PITTSBURGH—

Pittsburgh, a sketch of its early social life. C. W. Dahlinger. 216 p., New York. Putnam's, 1916.

PITTSBURGH—

Pittsburgh in 1816. Compiled on the one hundredth anniversary of the granting of the city charter. 75 p. Pittsburgh Carnegie Library, Comp., 1916.

PLYMOUTH MEETING—

Its establishment and the settlement of the township with historical, genealogical and biographical data from records of friends. Ellwood Roberts. 235 p., Norristown, Pa., 1900. Roberts' Pub. Co.

PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATIONS OF CUMBERLAND AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA—

Historical sketch. By Rev. Alfred Nevin. 338 p., Philadelphia, 1852. Joseph M. Wilson, Pub.

PENNSYLVANIA—Concluded

PRESBYTERIANISM—

Old Redstone; or historical sketches of Western Presbyterianism, its first records. Joseph Smith. 459 p., Philadelphia. Lippincott & Grambo Co., 1854.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—

History of the University of Pennsylvania in the biographies of its provosts, 1754-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. I, pp. 340-346, and Vol. XIII, p. 393.)

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Border Warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. L. S. Shimmell. 153 p., Harrisburg, Pa., 1901. R. L. Myers & Co., Pubs.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The Pennsylvania-German in the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783. H. M. M. Richards. 542 p., Lancaster, Pa., 1908.

WARREN COUNTY—

History of Warren County, Pennsylvania. Edited by J. S. Schenck, assisted by W. S. Rann. 692 pp. & CXV, Syracuse, N. Y. D. Mason & Co., Pubs.

WHO'S WHO IN PHILADELPHIA—

A collection of thirty biographical sketches of Philadelphia colored people, selected from among the most useful and practical, illustrating what is being done among them in the city, etc. By Charles Fred White. 206 p., Philadelphia, 1912. A. M. E. Book Concern, Pub.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY—

History, 1858-1913. 43 p., Wilkes Barre, Pa., 1913. Proceedings Vols. 3-12, 1886-1912. Vols. 14, 15, 1915, 1916.

RHODE ISLAND

FRIENDS SOCIETY OF—

Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people, friends and ministers. J. N. Arnold, Comp. Providence, R. I., 1895, under the auspices of the General Assembly. 634 p. (Vital records of Rhode Island, 1636-1850. First series, Vols. 5-6.)

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF RHODE ISLAND—

Collections, Vol. IV, 1838. 270 p., Providence, R. I.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PROCEEDINGS OF RHODE ISLAND—

Proceedings of the Rhode Island Historical Society, 1876-1888, 1890-1892, 1900-1905, 1906-1908, 1909-1910, 1911-1913.

RHODE ISLAND—Concluded

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND—

In the biographies of its governors, 1775-1900. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. IX, pp. 39-41. *See also* Index vol., pp. 106-107.)

KENT COUNTY—

Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people. Kent County Providence, R. I., under the auspices of the General Assembly, 1891. (Vital records of Rhode Island, 1836-1850. First series Vol. I, cover reads: Warwick, East Greenwich, West Greenwich, Coventry.)

NEWPORT COUNTY—

Registers of births, etc. Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people. (Vital records of Rhode Island, Vol. 4.) Providence, R. I., under the auspices of the General Assembly, 1893.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND—

Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people. 2 vols. in one. James N. Arnold, Comp. (Vital records of Rhode Island, 1636-1850. First series, Vols. 2-3.)

PROVIDENCE—

Almon Danforth Hodges and his neighbors. An autobiographical sketch of a typical old New Englander. Edited by Almon D. Hodges, Jr. Presented by Amory G. Hodges and Almon D. Hodges, Jr. 353 p., Boston, 1909. Privately printed. T. R. Marrin & Son, Printers.

RHODE ISLAND IN THE COLONIAL WARS—

A list of Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors in the Old French and Indian War, 1755-1762. By Howard M. Chapin. 155 p., Providence, R. I., 1918.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Revolutionary defenses in Rhode Island, fortifications and beacons muster rolls of the companies stationed along the shores of Narragansett Bay. Edward Field. 161 p., Providence, R. I., 1896. Preston & Rounds, Pubs.

WARREN, RHODE ISLAND—

The history of Warren, Rhode Island, in the War of the Revolution, 1776-1783. Virginia Baker. 69 p., Warren, R. I. Author, 1901.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—

Births, marriages and deaths. A family register for the people. James N. Arnold, Comp. 2 vols. in one. (Vital records of Rhode Island, 1636-1850. First series Vols. 5-6.) Bound with Record of Bristol Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA—

Inscriptions on the tablets and gravestones in St. Michael's Church and Churchyard, Charleston, S. C., to which is added from the church records a list of interments of persons to whom there are no stones. Clare Jervey. 334 p., Columbia, S. C., 1906. The State Co., Pub.

CHARLESTON—

Reminiscences of Charleston, S. C. By J. Cardozo. 144 p. J. Wallser, 1866, Charleston, S. C.

CHARLESTON—

St. Michael's Church. Inscriptions on the tablets and gravestones in St. Michael's Church and Churchyard, S. C., to which is added from the church records a list of interments of persons to whom there are no stones. Clare Jervey. 334 p., Columbia, S. C., 1906. The State Co., Pub.

CHARLESTON—

St. Philip's Parish. Register of St. Philip's Parish, Charlestown, S. C., 1720-1758. A. S. Salley, Jr., ed. 355 p., Charleston, S. C., 1904.

COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY ERAS—

The romance of lower Carolina; historic, romantic and traditional incidents of the Colonial and revolutionary eras. C. T. Walker. 161 p., Charleston, S. C., 1915. Art Pub. Co.

HISTORY OF THE COLONY AND STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

In the biographies of its governors, 1670-1902. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XII, pp. 151-182. *See also* Index vol., pp. 107-108.)

HUGENOT SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Transactions, No. 2, 1889, 1897-99, 1903-1908, 1916, Charleston, S. C.

JEWS OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Marriage notices from the newspaper press of Charleston, S. C. (1775-1906). Compiled by Barnett A. Elzas, M. D., LL. D. 54 p., New York, 1917. Bloch Pub. Co.

MARRIAGE NOTICES IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE—

And County Journal (1765-1775) and in the Charleston Gazette (1778-1780). A. S. Salley, Jr., ed. 44 p., Charleston, S. C., 1914. Compiled from the files in the library of the Charleston Library Society.

NEWBERRY—

The annals of Newberry in two parts. Part first by John Belton O'Neall, LL. D. Part second by John A. Chapman, A. M., complete in one volume. 798 p., Newberry, S. C., 1892. Aull & Houseal, Pubs.

SOUTH CAROLINA—Concluded

ST. MARK'S PARISH—

Chronicles of St. Mark's parish. Santee Circuit and Williamsburg Township, South Carolina, 1731-1885. J. M. Burgess. 108 p., Columbia, S. C. C. A. Calvo, Jr., 1888.

SAINT PHILIP'S PARISH, CHARLESTOWN, SOUTH CAROLINA—

Register of St. Philip's Parish, Charlestown, S. C., 1720-1758. A. S. Salley, Jr., ed. 355 p., Charleston, S. C., 1904.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE—

To the Alumni. By M. La Borde. 458 p., Columbia, S. C., August, 1859.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS PRESIDENTS, 1804-1902—

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XI, pp. 30-37.)

WILLIAMSBURG TOWNSHIP (CO.), SOUTH CAROLINA—

Chronicles of St. Mark's Parish, Santee Circuit and Williamsburg Township, South Carolina, 1731-1885. J. M. Burgess. 108 p., Columbia, S. C., 1888. C. A. Calvo, Jr.

SOUTH DAKOTA

DER DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHE FARMER—

Och Joseph. 248 p., Columbus, Ohio, 1913.

GRIGSBY'S COWBOYS—

Third United States Volunteer Cavalry, Spanish-American War. A historical review of the regiment and compendium of the biographies of the noted men comprising the same. Otto L. Sues. 363 p., Salem, S. D., 1900. James E. Patten, Pub.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS—

Vol. I, 1902—Vol. 8, 1916.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF SOUTH DAKOTA—

1889-1905, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography. Index vol., p. 109.)

TENNESSEE

AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. III, No. 4, October, 1902. Vol. IX, Nos. 1 and 2, January to April, 1904. Published Nashville, Tenn. A. V. and W. H. Goodpasture, Pubs.

TENNESSEE—Continued

DEKALB COUNTY, TENNESSEE—

History of DeKalb County, Tennessee. W. T. Hale. 254 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1915. P. Hunter.

DIARY OF AN OLD LAWYER—

Or, scenes behind the curtain. By John Hallum. 458 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1895. Southwestern Pub. Co.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, Nos. 2, 3 and 4, 1915. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 3, 1916. Published Nashville, Tenn.

HISTORY OF TENNESSEE IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS GOVERNORS, 1790-1897—

(In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VII, pp. 206-214. *See also* Index vol., pp. 109-110.)

HISTORY OF TENNESSEE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT—

Nashville, Tenn., 1886. 123 p. Goodspeed Publishing Co., Pubs.

McNAIRY COUNTY—

Reminiscences of the early settlement and early settlers of McNairy County, Tennessee. Marcus J. Wright. 96 p., Washington, D. C., 1882. Commercial Pub. Club.

MARSHALL COUNTY—

History of Tennessee from the earliest times to the present. 1232 p. Goodspeed Pub. Co., 1886.

MAURY COUNTY—

History of Tennessee from the earliest times to the present. 1232 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1886. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE—

History of the University of Nashville in the biographies of its presidents and chancellors, 1785-1901. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VIII, pp. 130-135.)

OLD TIMES IN TENNESSEE—

With historical, personal and political scraps and sketches. J. C. Guild. 503 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1878. Tavel, Eastman & Howell.

RUTHERFORD COUNTY—

History of Tennessee from the earliest times to the present. 1232 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1886. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

SKETCHES OF PROMINENT TENNESSEANS CONTAINING BIOGRAPHIES AND RECORDS—

Of many of the families who have attained prominence in Tennessee. W. S. Speer. 579 p., Nashville, Tenn, 1888. A. B. Tavel.

TENNESSEE—Concluded

WASHINGTON COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, TENNESSEE—

History of Washington College in the biographies of its presidents, 1795-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. VII, pp. 340-343.)

WILSON COUNTY—

History of Tennessee from the earliest times to the present. 1232 p., Nashville, Tenn, 1886. Goodspeed Pub. Co.

TEXAS

EARLY SETTLERS AND INDIAN FIGHTERS OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS—

Andrew Jackson Sowell. B. C. Jones & Co., 1900, Austin, Texas.

HISTORY OF TEXAS IN THE BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS PRESIDENTS AND GOVERNORS—

1846-1904. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. IX, pp. 62-77; *see also* Index vol., p. 110.)

HISTORY OF TEXAS OR THE EMIGRANT'S, FARMER'S AND POLITICIAN'S GUIDE—

By David B. Edward. 336 p., Cincinnati, 1836. J. A. James & Co., Pub.

SKETCHES OF TEXAS IN 1840—

Situation, extent, climate, soil, production, water, government, society, religion. Orceneth Fisher. 64 p., Springfield, Ill., 1841. Walters & Weber.

TEXAS LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION—

Biennial reports, 1st, 1909-10, 1911-12.

UTAH

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF UTAH—

1896-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 111.)

VERMONT

COOS COUNTY—

History of Coos County, Vermont. By Rev. Grant Powers. 240 p., Haverhill, N. H. J. F. C. Hayes, 1841.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections, Vols. I and II, 1870, 1871.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Proceedings, 1878, 1880, 1894, 1896.

VERMONT—Concluded

HISTORY OF EASTERN VERMONT—

From its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century with a biographical chapter and appendixes. By Benjamin Homer Hall. 799 p., New York, 1858. D. Appleton & Co., Pubs.

HISTORY OF VERMONT—

From its discovery to its admission into the Union in 1791. Hiland Hall. 521 p., Albany, N. Y., 1868. J. Munsell.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS—

1878, 1880, 1894, 1896. Montpelier, Vt.

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF VERMONT—

1777-1904, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., pp. 111-112.)

LUDLOW—

Record of deaths from 1790-1901, inclusive. Compiled by Rufus S. Warner, Ludlow, Vt. R. S. Warner, 1902. 74 p.

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, MIDDLEBURY, VERMONT—

Historical account of Middlebury College in the biographies of its presidents, 1800-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XII, pp. 105-107.)

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT—

History of the University of Vermont in the biographies of its presidents, 1800,1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. II, pp. 39-42.)

VIRGINIA

AUGUSTA COUNTY—

Augusta County, Virginia, in the history of the United States. By Boutwell Dunlap. 73 p., 80, Frankfort, Ky., 1918. Ky. Hist. Soc., Pubs.

BAPTIST MINISTERS—

Virginia Baptist Ministers, with an introduction by Rev. J. B. Jeter. J. B. Taylor. 2 vols., New York, 1860. Sheldon & Co.

BEDFORD COUNTY, VA.—

Bedford County, Virginia, index of wills from 1754 to 1830. Rowland D. Buford. 13 p., New York, 1917. William M. Clemens.

BERKELEY COUNTY—

See Frederick County.

BERKELEY COUNTY—

See History of the lower Shenadoah Valley. By J. E. Norris, ed.

VIRGINIA—Continued

BORDER SETTLERS OF NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA FROM 1768-1795—

Embracing the life of Jesse Hughes and other noted scouts of the great woods of the Trans-Allegheny. Lucullus Virgil McWhorter. 509 p., Dayton, Va., 1915. Ruebush-Elkins Co.

CALENDAR OF VIRGINIA STATE PAPERS and OTHER MANUSCRIPTS—

Preserved in the Capitol at Richmond. Henry W. Flournoy.

Printed under the authority and direction of H. W. Flournoy, Secretary of the Commonwealth and State Librarian. 11 vols., 1652-1869. Richmond, 1875-93.

CLARKE COUNTY—

History of Clarke County, Va. and its connection with the war between the states, with illustrations of colonial homes and of confederate officers. By Thomas Daniel Gold, with sketches by Dr. H. C. Sommerville, George H. Burwell, George B. Harrison, A. Moore, Jr. and M. W. Jones. 337 p., Berryville, Va., 1914. Printed by C. R. Hughes.

CLARKE COUNTY—

History of the lower Shenandoah Valley. Counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke. Edited by J. E. Norris. 812 p., Chicago, 1890. A. Warner Co., Pub.

FREDERICK COUNTY—

History of the lower Shenandoah Valley. Counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke. J. E. Norris, ed., Chicago, 1890. A. Warner & Co., Pubs.

GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE CHAPPELL, DICKIE AND OTHER KINDRED FAMILIES—

Of Virginia, compiled by Phil. E. Chappell, Kansas City, Mo., 1895. Tiernan-Havens Printing Co.

GERMAN ELEMENT IN VIRGINIA, HISTORY OF—

By Herrmann Schuricht. 2 vols., Baltimore, Md., 1898. T. Kroh & Sons, Pubs.

GERMANTOWN, VIRGINIA—

Genealogy of the Fishback family in America, the descendants of John Fishback, the emigrant, with an historical sketch of his family and of the colony at Germanna and Germantown, Virginia, 1714-1914. W. M. Kemper. 359 p., New York, 1914. T. M. Taylor, Pub.

GRAYSON COUNTY—

Pioneer settlers of Grayson County, Virginia. B. F. Nuckolls. 206 p., Bristol, Tenn., 1914. King Printing Co., Pubs.

VIRGINIA—Continued

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA NORMAL AND AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE—

The school and its story, contains cabin and plantation songs. 170 p., Hampton, Va., 1874.

HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF VIRGINIA, 1607-1776—

In the biographies of its governors. (In National Cyclopedia of American biography, Vol. XIII, pp. 377-391.)

HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA—

Being an essay towards a general history of this colony. William Stith, Williamsburg, Va., 1747. Wm. Parks.

HISTORY OF VIRGINIA—

School history of Virginia. By Edgar Sydenstricker and Ammen L. Burger. 362 p., Lynchburg, Va., 1914. Dulaney-Boatwright Co.

HISTORY OF THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA—

By Samuel Kerchval. 3d edition, Woodstock, Va., 1902. W. N. Grahill, Pub.

HUGUENOTS—

Memoirs of a Huguenot family, translated and compiled from the original autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine, and other family manuscripts, comprising an original journal of travels in Virginia, New York, etc., in 1715 and 1716. By Ann Maury, with an appendix, containing a translation of the Edict of Nantes, the Edict of revocation, etc. 512 p., New York, 1872. G. P. Putnam & Sons, Pubs.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—

See History of the lower Shenandoah Valley. By J. E. Norris, ed.

JEWS IN VIRGINIA—

History of the Jews of Richmond from 1769-1917. By H. T. Ezekiel and Gaston Lichtenstein. 374 p., Richmond, Va., 1917. H. T. Ezekiel.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY, VIRGINIA—

By Alfred Bagby. 402 p., New York, 1908. Neale Pub. Co.

LIST OF GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND PRESIDENTS OF SUPREME COURT OF APPEALS OF VIRGINIA, 1776-1906—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., pp. 112-113.)

LOUDOUN COUNTY, VIRGINIA—

History and comprehensive description of Loudoun County, Virginia. By J. W. Head. 186 p., Barcroft, Va., 1908. Parkview Press.

VIRGINIA—Continued

MAPS RELATING TO VIRGINIA IN THE VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY—

Earl Gregg Swem, Richmond, Va., 1914.

METHODISM IN VIRGINIA—

Memorials of Methodism in Virginia, from its introduction into the State in the year 1772, to the year 1829. By Rev. William W. Bennett, D.D. 741 p., Richmond, 1871. Published by the Author.

NORFOLK COUNTY—

Brief abstracts of lower Norfolk County and Norfolk County Wills, 1637-1710. Charles Fleming McIntosh. 223 p., Norfolk, Va., 1914. The Colonial Dames of America of Virginia.

NORFOLK COUNTY—

A record of events in Norfolk County, Virginia, from April 19, 1861 to May 10, 1862, with a history of the soldiers and sailors of Norfolk County, Norfolk City and Portsmouth, who served in the Confederate State, Army or Navy. By John W. H. Porter, 366 p., Portsmouth, Va., 1892. W. A. Fiske, Printer & Bookbinder.

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA—

Report of the Portsmouth Relief Association to the contributors of the fund for the relief of Portsmouth, Va., during the prevalence of the yellow fever in that town in 1855. 364 p., Richmond, 1856. H. K. Ellyson's Steam Power Presses.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NORTHERN VIRGINIA—

The planting of the Presbyterian Church in Northern Virginia prior to the organization of Winchester Presbytery, December 4, 1794. By James R. Graham. 168 p., Winchester, Va., 1904. G. F. Norton Pub. Co.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA—

Guide to Richmond and the battlefields. By W. D. Chesterman. 70 p., Richmond, Va., 1894. J. W. Randolph & Co.

RICHMOND—

The history of the Jews of Richmond from 1769-1917. Herbert Tobias Ezekiel and Gaston Lichtenstein. 374 p., Richmond, Va., 1917. H. T. Ezekiel, Pub.

RICHMOND—

Register of the confederate dead, interred in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va. 116 p., Richmond, Va., 1869. Gary, Clemmitt & Jones, Printers.

RICHMOND—

Richmond in by-gone days, being reminiscences of an old citizen. G. M. West, 1856. 321 p., Richmond, Va.

VIRGINIA—Continued

SCHOOL HISTORY OF VIRGINIA—

By Edgar Sydenstricker and Ammen L. Burger. 362 p., Lynchburg, Va., 1914. Dulaney-Boatwright Co.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

History of the lower Shenandoah Valley. Counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke. Edited by J. E. Norris. 812 p., Chicago, 1890. A Warner Co., Pubs.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

A history of the valley of Virginia. By Samuel Kercheval. 403 p., Woodstock, Va., 1902. W. N. Grahill.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VIRGINIA—

The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. By George E. Pond. 287 p., New York, 1905. C. Scribner's Sons.

SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA AND SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

By Thomas Bruce. 259 p., Richmond, Va., 1891. J. L. Hill Pub. Co.

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY—PUBS.—

A Bibliography of Virginia, Pt. II. By Earl G. Swem, Asst. Librarian. 1404 p., Richmond, Va., 1917.

Bulletin of the Virginia State Library, Vol. 10, Nos. 1-4, January, April, July, October, 1917.

Maps relating to Virginia in the Virginia State Library and other departments of the Commonwealth. Comp. by Earl G. Swem, Asst. Librarian, Richmond, 1914.

VIRGINIA UNDER THE STUARTS, 1607-1688—

By Thomas J. Wertenbaker, Ph.D. 271 p., Princeton. Princeton University Press, 1914.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The Revolution in Virginia. H. J. Eckenrode. 311 p., Boston and New York. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Pubs., 1916.

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA—

History of Washington and Lee University in the biographies of its presidents, 1775-1897. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. III, pp. 163-166; *see also* Index vol., p. 123.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA—

History of William and Mary College in the biographies of its founders and presidents, 1693-1906. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. III, pp. 231-237.)

VIRGINIA—Concluded

WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA—

Williamsburg, the old colonial capitol. Lyon Gardiner Tyler. 285 p., Richmond, Va., 1907. Whittet & Shepperson.

WILLS—

See Bedford Co., Norfolk Co.

WINCHESTER—

The planting of the Presbyterian Church in Northern Virginia, prior to the organization of Winchester Presbytery, December 4, 1794. J. R. Graham. 168 p., Winchester, Va., 1904. G. F. Norton Pub. Co.

WASHINGTON

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, U. S. SENATORS AND CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, 1889-1906—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 113.)

WASHINGTON HISTORICAL QUARTERLY—

1916-1918.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON AND KANAWHA COUNTY—

History of Charleston and Kanawha County, West Virginia and representative citizens. By W. S. Laidley. 1021 p., Chicago, 1911. Richmond-Arnold Pub. Co.

HANDBOOK AND IMMIGRANT'S GUIDE, OFFICIAL STATE DIRECTORY AND MAP—

By State Commissioner of Immigration. J. H. Diss Debar, Parkersbury, 1870. 193 p. Gibbens Bros.

HARRISON COUNTY—

History of Harrison County, West Virginia, from the early days of Northwestern Virginia to the present. Henry Haymond. 451 p., Morgantown, W. Va., 1910. Acme Publishing Co.

HISTORY OF THE LOWER SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

Counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke. J. E. Norris, Editor. 812 p., Chicago, 1890. A. Warner & Co., Pubs.

KANAWHA COUNTY—

History of Charleston and Kanawha County, West Virginia and representative citizens. By W. S. Laidley. 1021 p., Chicago, 1911. Richmond-Arnold Pub. Co.

WEST VIRGINIA—Concluded

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS, AND U. S. SENATORS OF WEST VIRGINIA, 1863-1906—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 114.)

MARION COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA—

History and progress of the county of Marion, West Virginia, from its earliest settlement by the whites down to the present. By George A. Dunnington, Fairmount, W. Va., 1880. G. A. Dunnington, Pub.

MONONGAHELA VALLEY—

Genealogical and personal history of the upper Monongahela Valley, West Virginia, under the editorial supervision of Bernard L. Butcher, with an account of the resources and industries of the upper Monongahela Valley and the tributary region. By James Morton Callahan, together with various historical articles by staff writers. Bernard Lee Butcher, ed. 3 vols., New York, 1912. Lewis Historical Pub. Co.

RITCHIE COUNTY—

History of Ritchie County, with biographical sketches of its pioneers and their ancestors. By Minnie Kendall Lowther. 681 p., Wheeling, W. Va., 1911. Wheeling News Litho. Co.

SUMMERS COUNTY—

History of Summers County, from the earliest settlement to the present time. J. H. Miller. 838 p., Hinton, W. Va., 1909.

WISCONSIN

CHIPPEWA COUNTY—

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wis., including ancestral records of leading families. 950 p., Chicago. A. Warner, 1891-92.

DANE COUNTY—

History of Dane County, Wisconsin. 1289 p., Chicago, 1880. Chicago Western Historical Co.

DUNN COUNTY—

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wisconsin, including ancestral records of leading families. By George Forrester. 950 p., Chicago, 1891-92. A. Warner, Pub.

EAU CLAIRE COUNTY—

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wisconsin, including ancestral records of leading families. George Forrester. 950 p., Chicago, 1891-92. A. Warner, Pub.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Wisconsin Magazine of History, 1917-1918, Madison, Wis. Published by the Society.

WISCONSIN—Concluded

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF WISCONSIN—

In the biographies of its governors, 1836-1905. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XIII, pp. 72-80; *see also* Index vol., p. 114.)

MILWAUKEE OLD SETTLERS' CLUB—

Early Milwaukee papers. Old Settlers' Club. 149 p., Milwaukee, 1916.

PEPIN COUNTY—

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wisconsin, including ancestral records of leading families. George Forrester. 950 p., Chicago, 1891-92. A. Warner, Pub.

PRICE COUNTY, WISCONSIN—

Historical and biographical album of the Chippewa Valley, Wisconsin, including ancestral records of leading families. George Forrester. 950 p., Chicago, 1891-92. A. Warner, Pub.

VERNON COUNTY, WISCONSIN—

History of Vernon County, Wisconsin. 826 p. Union Publishing Co., 1884., Springfield, Ill.

WALWORTH COUNTY—

History of Walworth County, Wisconsin, containing biographical sketches. Chicago, 1882. Western Historical Society.

WYOMING

HISTORY OF THE STATE OF WYOMING—

In the biographies of its governors, 1890-02. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. XI, pp. 482-483. *See also* Index vol., p. 115.)

FAMILY HISTORIES

ADAMS FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

AKERS FAMILY—

The Shearer-Akers family, combined with "The Bryan Line" through the seventh generation—arranged to be continued indefinitely, both as a genealogy and a picture gallery in each of the three lines. James William Shearer. 171 p., Somerville, N. J., 1915. Press of the Somerset Messenger.

ALBERTSON FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell Seamen Bunker.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

AMOS FAMILY—
See Wallbridge.

ANDREWS FAMILY—
See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell Seamen Bunker.

BARNEY FAMILY—
Commodore Joshua Barney, United States Navy, 1776-1812. Compiled by William Frederick Adams. 228 p. Privately printed, 1912. Springfield, Mass.

BARNEY FAMILY—
See Staples.

BARRETT FAMILY—
See Marshall family. By F. B. Kingsbury.

BAYLESS FAMILY—
Genealogy and history of the Newkirk, Hamilton and Bayless families. By T. J. Newkirk. 88 p. Privately printed. Evanston, Ill., 1916.

BEARD FAMILY—
Thomas Beard, the pioneer and founder of Beardstown, Ill. By Rev. P. C. Croll, D. D. *See* pp. 207-236. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 2, July, 1917.

BEDELL FAMILY—
See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

BIRDSALL FAMILY—
See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

BLACK FAMILY—
George Nelson Black. By Jessie Palmer Weber. pp. 285-290. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

BLIN FAMILY—
Blin—a short genealogy of one line of the Blin family descended from Peter Blin, the settler of Wethersfield, Connecticut, with a few notes on the Tibbits family. J. W. Hill. 22 p., Peoria, Ill., 1914.

BOUTWELL FAMILY—
See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

BROWN FAMILY—
See Christopher C. Brown, 1834-1904. By George N. Black. pp. 381-389. In Pub. No. 10, 1905. Illinois State Historical Library.

BROWN FAMILY—
See Articles on James N. Brown. pp. 163-192. In Pub. No. 17, 1912. Illinois State Historical Library.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

BROWN FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

BRUSH FAMILY—

See Wallbridge.

BURGWIN FAMILY—

John Burgwin, Carolinian; John Jones, Virginian; their ancestors and descendants. By Walter Burgwin Jones. 119 p., Montgomery, Ala. Printed 1913.

BURNHAM FAMILY—

See Article on John Howard Burnham. By Jessie Palmer Weber. pp. 32-36. In Publication No. 23, 1917. Illinois State Historical Library.

BUTTERWORTH FAMILY—

The arms of the Butterfield and Butterworth families. 8 p., Philadelphia, 1912. Martin & Allardyce, 1912.

CARNEY FAMILY—

Genealogy of the Carney family, descendants of Mark Carney and Suzanne Goux, his wife, of Pownalboro, Maine, 1751-1903. 221 p., New York, 1904.

CARPENTER FAMILY—

Marshall family record with Haskell, Boutwell, Barrett, Wadsworth, White, Read, Maurice, Kingsbury, Holbrooke, Stevens, Carpenter and allied families. By Mr. and Mrs. Frank Burnside Kingsbury. Keene, N. H. W. T. Nines, 1913.

CARR FAMILY—

History and genealogy of the Epler, Oldwiler, Huckleberry, Carr and Ewing families. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson. 137 p., Springfield, Ill. n.d.

CARTER FAMILY—

Carter family of North Carolina descendants of Robert Carter of Bertie County, Richmond, Va. By Mrs. C. A. Foster Marbourg. 40 p. Whittet & Shepperson, 1914. Richmond, Va.

CASAD AND STITES FAMILIES—

By Edmund J. James. pp. 39-59. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

CASTOR FAMILY—

The Castors of Castorland, the descendants of John de Castorer, an ensign in the Revolutionary War, who settled in Redfield, New York after the war. Philadelphia. Martin and Allardyce, 1910. XLII p.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

CERRÉ FAMILY—

See Jean Gabriel Cerré, a sketch by Walter B. Douglas. pp. 275-288. In Pub. No. 8, 1903. Illinois State Historical Library.

CHAMBERS FAMILY—

The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey, and genealogies of Chambers, Corlies, Drummond, Morris, Potter, Shafto, Webley and White. By George Castor Martin, Asbury Park, N. J. Martin & Allardyce, 1914.

CHAPPELL FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Chappell, Dickie, and other kindred families of Virginia. Compiled by Phil. E. Chappell, Kansas City, Mo., 1895. 209 p., Kansas City, 1895. Tiernan-Havens Printing Co.

CLARK FAMILY—

See Beckwith.

CLARK FAMILY—

See Conquest of the Northwest. By Wm. H. English. Vol. 2, Indianapolis, Ind., 1896. The Bowen-Merrill Co., Pubs.

CLARKE FAMILY—

The Clarke family. By Lena M. Nieman. 134 p., Los Angeles, Cal., 1905. Times-Mirror Printing House.

CLENDENIN FAMILY—

Synoptical family history giving sketches of the Glendoyn, Glendening, Glendenin, Glendening, etc., family historical and inferential. n.p. n.d. 20 p.

CLEVELAND FAMILY—

Life of Hon. Grover Cleveland, ex-president of U. S. A., a full account of his ancestry, boyhood, early struggles, recent political triumphs, marriage and home life, with a sketch of Adlai E. Stevenson. Political Pub. Co., 1892.

CLINCH FAMILY—

Duncan Lamont Clinch. (In Fort Sumter Memorial), 1915.

COGNATE FAMILY—

Memoranda of the Lees and Cognate families for three hundred years back, gathered chiefly from family sources. By J. N. Lee, D. D., son of William and Mary Lee. 47 p. De Kay Brothers, Printers, Waukegan, Ill., 1898.

COLES FAMILY—

See Keve.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

COLES FAMILY—

Sketch of Edward Coles, second governor of Illinois and of the slavery struggle of 1823-4. Prepared for the Chicago Historical Society by Elihu B. Washburne. 235 p., Chicago, 1882. Jansen, McClurg & Co., Pubs.

COONS—GENEALOGICAL CHART—

Percival Coons Wilbur. Palo Alto, Cal.

CORLIES FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

CORY FAMILY—

Some chronicles of the Cory family relating to Eliakim and Sarah Sayre Cory and their descendants, Westfield, N. J., Ballston Spa., N. Y., with others from "John of Southold." By Harriet C. Dickinson. 113 p., New York, 1914. Tobias A. Wright, Printer and Publisher.

COULON DE VILLIERS FAMILY—

Notes sur la famille Coulon de Villiers. Levis, Quebec, 1906. Bulletin des recherches historiques. 110 p.

COURTRIGHT FAMILY—

Ancestors and descendants of Reuben Courtright. Pardon Head and Harriet Russell Head, Comps. 80 p., Marshalltown, Ia., 1915. Marshall Printing Co.

COX FAMILY—

Pioneer days of Major Lee Cox. By Charles E. Cox. pp. 585-592. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 10, No. 4, January, 1918.

CULLOM FAMILY—

The life and public services of Shelby M. Cullom. By H. A. Converse. *See* pp. 55-79. In Publication No. 20, 1914. Illinois State Historical Library.

DABNEY FAMILY—

Sketch of the Dabney's of Virginia with some of their family records. William Henry Dabney, Comp. 197 p. S. D. Childs & Co., 1888.

DAVIS FAMILY—

A trip to Billy Sunday. F. L. Davis. 8 p. Rowland & Ives, 1915.

DE BERRY FAMILY—

See Vaughan family.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

DEWEY FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

DEW FAMILY—

See Vaughan family.

DICKIE FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Chappell, Dickie, and other kindred families of Virginia. Compiled by Phil. E. Chappell. 209 p., Kansas City, 1895. Tierman-Havens Printing Co.

DILLON FAMILY—

Ancestral record of the Dillon, Hodgson, Fisher and Leonard families. Compiled by Isaiah Dillon. 183 p., Normal, Ill., 1909.

DRUMMOND FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

DUNCAN FAMILY—

Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan, fifth governor of Illinois. Read before the Historical Society of Jacksonville, Ill., May 7, 1885. By Julia Duncan Kirby. Fergus Historical, Series No. 29, Chicago, 1888. Fergus Printing Company.

DUNLAP FAMILY—

See Article on the celebration of the one hundredth birthday of Mrs. Dicy R. Dunlap near Jacksonville, Ill. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. pp. 98-100. Vol. 4, No. 1, April, 1911.

DYAR FAMILY—

A preliminary genealogy of the Dyar family. By Harrison Gray Dyar. 32 p., Washington, 1903. Gibson Bros.

EDGAR FAMILY—

See Ancestry and recollections of Mrs. John Young, Rochelle, Ill. pp. 235-241. In Vol. 6, No. 2, July, 1913. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

EDGAR FAMILY—

The life and times of Gen. John Edgar. By James H. Roberts. *See* pp. 64-73. In Publication No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

EDWARDS FAMILY—

See Article on Benjamin Edwards. By Ernest MacPherson. pp. 279-283. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 9, No. 3, October, 1916.

ELLERY FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

ELLIOT FAMILY—

The John Elliot family of Boscawen, New Hampshire. By Henry Ames Kimball. 124 p., Concord, N. H. The Rumford Press.

EPLER FAMILY—

History of the Epler, Oldwiler, Huckleberry, Carr and Ewing families. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson. 137 p., Springfield. n.d.

EWING FAMILY—

See Epler family. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson.

FASSETT FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

FELL FAMILY—

The life of Jesse W. Fell. By Frances Milton Morehouse. 129 p. University of Illinois, 1916. Also pp. 71-76 in Publication No. 21. Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society, 1915.

FERRIER FAMILY—

Thomas Ferrier and some of his descendants. Compiled by Elizabeth Ferrier Lane. 56 p., Elkhorn, Wis., 1906. The Independent.

FISHBACK FAMILY—

Genealogy of the Fishback family in America, the descendants of John Fishback the emigrant, with an historical sketch of his family and of the colony at Germanna and Germantown, Virginia, 1714-1914. W. M. Kemper. 359 p., New York, 1914. T. M. Taylor, Pub.

FISHER FAMILY—

See Dillon family.

FLAGG FAMILY—

Family records of the descendants of Gershom Flagg (born 1730) of Lancaster, Mass., with other genealogical records of the Flagg family, descended from Thomas Flegg of Watertown, Mass. and including the Flegg lineage in England. By Norman Gershom Flagg and Lucius C. S. Flagg. 173 p., Quincy, Ill., 1907. Copyright, 1907. Lucius C. S. Flagg. Cadogan, Hatcher Mfg. Co., Pubs.

FLAGG FAMILY—

Pioneer letters of Gershom Flagg. Edited with introduction and notes by Solon J. Buck. *See* pp. 139-183. In Pub No. 15, 1910. Illinois State Historical Library.

FLOREY FAMILY—

See Keve.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

FLOYD FAMILY—

Biographical genealogies of the Virginia, Kentucky Floyd families, with notes of some collateral branches. By Nicholas Jackson Floyd. 113 p., Baltimore, 1912. Williams & Wilkins Co.

FOBES FAMILY—

See Wallbridge.

FONTAINE FAMILY—

See Memoirs of a Huguenot family. Transcribed and compiled by Rev. James Fontaine.

FOOTE FAMILY—

Foote family, comprising the genealogy and history of Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield, Connecticut, and his descendants; also a partial record of descendants of Pasco Foote of Salem, Massachusetts; Richard Foote of Stafford County, Virginia and John Foote of New York City. Vol. 1, 607 p., Rutland, Vt., 1907. Marble City Press. The Tuttle Co., Pubs.

FORD FAMILY—

Governor Thomas Ford and his family. By Dr. J. F. Snyder. p. 45. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. 3, No. 2, July, 1910.

FORDHAM FAMILY—

See Article on the Fordhams and La Serres of the English settlement in Edwards County, Illinois. By Walter Colyer, Albion, Ill. *See* pp. 43-54. In Publication No. 16, 1911. Illinois State Historical Library.

FOUTCH FAMILY—

By Adelbert Ellsworth Foutch, Buffalo, Mont., 1914. Letter.

FOX FAMILY—

Genealogy of the Fox family. William A. Fox, Comp. Privately printed, 1915, Chicago. 31 p.

FRENCH FAMILY—

Aaron French and his descendants. Compiled by Charles Newton French. 31 p., Chicago, 1910. Privately printed.

FRENCH FAMILY—

The Indian stream republic and Luther Parker. By Grant Showerman, Concord, N. H., 1915. New Hampshire Historical Society, Collections, Vol. 11.

FULLWOOD FAMILY—

See Keve family.

GAGER FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

GILMAN FAMILY—

Noyes-Gilman ancestry; being a series of sketches, with a chart of the ancestors of Charles Phelps Noyes and Emily H. (Gilman) Noyes, his wife. Charles Phelps Noyes, New York, 1907. Printed for the author by the Gilliss Press.

GLENDOYN FAMILY—

See Clendenin.

GLENDENING FAMILY—

See Clendenin.

GOODWIN FAMILY—

The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn., descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. James Junius Goodwin, Comp. Hartford, Conn., 1891. 798 p. Brown & Cross, Pubs.

GOODWIN FAMILY—

Various ancestral lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn. F. F. Starr, Comp. 2 vols., Hartford, Conn., 1915. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Press.

GOUDY FAMILY—

A notable Illinois family. By Ensley Moore. *See* pp. 315-323. In Publication No. 12, 1907. Illinois State Historical Library.

GRANT FAMILY—

The ancestry of General Grant and their contemporaries. By Edward Chauncey Marshall. 186 p., New York, 1869. Sheldon & Company, Pub.

GRANT FAMILY—

See Various biographies of General Ulysses S. Grant.

GRATZ FAMILY—

B. and M. Gratz, merchants in Philadelphia, 1754-1798; papers of interest to their posterity and the posterity of their associates. William Vincent Byars, ed. 386 p., Jefferson City, Mo., 1916. The Author, Pub.

GREEN FAMILY—

Family of Ezra Green, genealogy and general family history. Bethelem, Litchfield County, Connecticut, 1754. Remsen, Oneida County, New York, 1824. By Charles R. Green. 32 p. Snyder, Kan., 1893.

GREEN FAMILY—

Family of Ezra and Amy Church Green, native place of, their ten children, with date of birth and death where buried, date of marriage. n.p. n.d.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

GRESHAM FAMILY—

Biographical and historical sketches of the Greshams of America and across the seas. A. T. Strange, Comp. 53 p., Hillsboro, Ill., 1913.

GRIFFITH FAMILY—

See Ancestry and recollections of Mrs. John Young, Rochelle, Ill. pp. 235-241. In Vol. 6, No. 2, July, 1913. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

GRISWOLD FAMILY—

Family circle of Mrs. Ursula (Wolcott) Griswold. By Mr. Evelyn McCurdy Salisbury. 3 p., New Haven, Conn., 1879.

HAINES FAMILY—

See Article on James Haines. pp. 37-44. In Publication Illinois State Historical Library No. 23, 1917.

HALLOWELL FAMILY—

Autobiography of Benjamin Hallowell; written at the request of his daughter Caroline H. Miller, for his children and grandchildren, in the seventy-sixth year of his age. 394 p., Philadelphia, Pa., 1883. Friends B. K. Assc.

HALLUM FAMILY—

See The diary of an old lawyer or scenes behind the curtain. By John Hallum. 458 p., Nashville, Tenn., 1895. Southwestern Publishing House.

HARRIS FAMILY—

Harris family of Virginia from 1611 to 1914. By Thomas Henry Harris. 34 p., Fredericksburg, Va., 1914. port.

HASKELL FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kingsbury.

HASKINS FAMILY—

Ralph Waldo Emerson, his maternal ancestors with some reminiscences of him. By D. G. Haskins. 59 p., Boston, 1886. Cupples, Upham & Co.

HILLS FAMILY—

Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts laws of 1648, reprinted from the history of Malden, Mass., 1633-1785. D. P. Corey. 185 p., Boston. W. S. Hills, 1899.

HODGES FAMILY—

Almon Danforth Hodges and his neighbors, an autobiographical sketch of a typical old New Englander. Edited by Almon Danforth Hodges. 353 p., Boston, 1909. Privately printed. T. R. Marvin & Son, Printers.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

HODGSON FAMILY—

Ancestral record of the Dillon, Hodgson, Fisher and Leonard families. Isaiah Dillon, Comp. 183 p., Normal, Ill., 1909.

HOLBROOKE FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

HOOKER FAMILY—

Homes of the Massachusetts ancestors of Major General Joseph Hooker. By I. P. Gragg. 24 p., Boston, 1900.

HORD FAMILY—

The Hord family of Virginia, a supplement to the genealogy of the Hord family, Philadelphia, 1915. Arnold Harris Hord, Comp. 119 p.

HOSMER FAMILY—

James Hosmer, Cambridge, 1635, settled in Concord, Mass. Harriet Hosmer, Everett Hosmer Barney, George Murray Barney. 57 p., Springfield, Mass., 1911. Privately printed.

HUCKLEBERRY FAMILY—

See Epler family. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson.

HULL FAMILY—

A record of the descendants of George Hull. 53 p., Oak Park, Ill., 1909.

HUTCHINSON FAMILY—

The diary and letters of His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Captain General and governor-in-chief of Massachusetts Bay. Compiled from the original documents still remaining in the possession of his descendants. By Peter Orlando Hutchinson. 2 vols. London. S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1883-86.

IRISH FAMILIES—

A genealogical history of Irish families, with their crests and armorial bearings. By John Rooney. 531 p., 1895, Washington, D. C.

JACKSON FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Scripps family and its various alliances. By J. E. Scripps. 87 p. Printed for private circulation, Detroit, 1903.

JAMES FAMILY—

Edmund Janes James. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

JENKIN FAMILY—

See Vaughan family.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

JONES FAMILY—

John Burgwin, Carolinian; John Jones, Virginian; their ancestors and descendants. By Walter Burgwyn Jones. 119 p., Montgomery, Ala., 1913.

KETCHUM FAMILY—

Bible records and unpublished history. Adelia Pool Mears. Typewritten, Chicago, 1919.

KEVE FAMILY—

History of the Keve family; also short histories of the Coles, the Fullwoods, the Latourettes, the Floreys, the Whipples, the Longs. By J. F. Keve. 72 p., Arlington, Iowa. n.d.

KINNEY FAMILY—

See sketch of William Kinney. By James Affleck. In Pub. No. 13, 1908. Illinois State Historical Library.

KINGSBURY FAMILY—

Marshall family record, with Haskell, Boutwell, Barrett, Wadsworth, White, Read, Maurice, Kingsbury, Holbrooke, Stevens, Carpenter and allied families. By Mr. and Mrs. Frank Burnside Kingsbury. 103 p., Keene, N. H., 1913. W. T. Nims, Pub.

KIRKLAND FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

KITE FAMILY—

The Kite family, a fragmentary sketch of the family from its origin in the 9th Century to the present day. By Virginia A. Kite of Marksville, Va. 122 p. n.d.

KITTERMAN FAMILY—

Brief history of the Kitterman family. Broadside. By John Kitterman, Tiskilwa, Ill. n.d.

KOERNER FAMILY—

Memoirs of Gustave Koerner, 1809-1896; life sketches written at the suggestion of his children. Edited by T. J. McCormack. 2 vols. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1909. Torch Press.

LAMBERT FAMILY—

Of Milford, Connecticut. *See* History of the Colony of New Haven. By Edward Rodolphus Lambert. Pub. New Haven, 1838. Hitchcock & Stafford.

LAMPTON FAMILY—

Sketch of the Lampton family in America, 1740-1914. By Clayton Keith. 59 p., Louisiana, Mo., 1914.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

LATOURETTE FAMILY—

See Keve.

LEAVERTON FAMILY—

John Foster Leaverton, soldier of the American Revolution. By Mrs. Nancy J. Leaverton Sale. *See* pp. 139-147. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 10, No. 1, April, 1917.

LEE FAMILY—

Memoranda of the Lees and Cognate families for three hundred years back, gathered chiefly from family sources. By J. N. Lee, D.D., son of William and Mary Lee. 47 p. De Kay Brothers, Printers, Waukegan, Ill., 1898.

LEHMAN FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

LEONARD FAMILY—

See Dillon family.

LINCOLN FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzy.

LOMAX FAMILY—

John Lomax, 1637-1694. Genealogy of the Virginia family of Lomax. 79 p., Chicago. Rand, McNally & Co., 1913.

LONG FAMILY—

A Revolutionary soldier and some of his family. By G. Frank Long. *See* pp. 282-286. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 3, October, 1914.

LONG FAMILY—

See Keve.

LOOMIS FAMILY—

Descendants of Joseph Loomis in America and his antecedents in the old world. By Elisha S. Loomis. 859 p., 1908, copy No. 416.

LOVELL FAMILY—

Robert Lovell genealogy. (In Weymouth, Mass. Historical Society, Publications No. 1, pp. 109-116.)

LUDLAM FAMILY—

Genealogical sketch of the Ludlam family from the early settlement of Cape May County, N. J., 1692. A. J. Ludlam, Comp. 19 p., Springfield, Ill., 1878. H. W. Rokker, Printer.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

LUNDY FAMILY—

See Article on Benjamin Lundy, a pioneer of freedom. By George A. Lawrence. In Publication No. 19, 1913. Illinois State Historical Library.

LUNDY FAMILY—

The life, travels and opinions of Benjamin Lundy. Compiled under the direction and on behalf of his children. 316 p., Philadelphia, 1847. Published by William D. Parrish.

McCLERNAND FAMILY—

See Article on General John A. McClernand. By Alfred Orendorff. pp. 80-85. In Publication No. 6, Illinois State Historical Library, 1901.

McKINLEY FAMILY—

The Scotch ancestors of William McKinley. E. A. Claypool. 45 p., Chicago, 1897.

McREYNOLDS FAMILY—

Biographical and historical sketches of the Gresham's of America and across the seas. A. T. Strange, Comp. 53 p., Hillsboro, Ill., 1913.

MAJOR FAMILY—

The Majors and their marriages. J. B. Cabell. 188 p., Richmond, Va., 1915. Dumbarton Grange, Dumbarton, Va. W. C. Hill Printing Co.

MANIERRE FAMILY—

The Manierre family in early Chicago history. By George Manierre. *See* pp. 448-458. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 8, No. 3, October, 1915.

MANIERRE FAMILY—

Reminiscences in the lives of George and Ann E. Manierre. By George Manierre. Typewritten copy.

MARSHALL FAMILY—

Marshall family record, with Haskell, Boutwell, Barrett, Wadsworth, White, Read, Maurice, Kingsbury, Holbrooke, Stevens, Carpenter and Allied families. By Mr. and Mrs. Burnside Kingsbury. Keene, N. H., 1913. W. T. Nims.

MARTIN FAMILY—

See Casad and Stites family. By Edmund J. James. pp. 39-59. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

MAURICE FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kingsbury.

MAURY FAMILY—

See Memoirs of a Huguenot family.

MAY FAMILY—

My ancestors; a memorial of John Paine and Mary Ann May of East Woodstock, Conn. Compiled by their son Lyman May Paine of Chicago, Ill. 240 p., Chicago, Ill., 1914. Privately printed.

MEECH FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

MESSINGER FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Scripps family and its various alliances. J. E. Scripps, Detroit, 1903. 87 p.

MOORE FAMILY—

Genealogy and recollections. By Albert Arthur Moore. 170. p., San Francisco, 1915. Blair-Murdock Co.

MORGAN FAMILY—

Various ancestral lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn. F. F. Starr, Comp. 2 vols., Hartford, Conn., 1915. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Press.

MORRILL FAMILY—

The Morrills and reminiscences. By Charles Henry Morrill. 160 p. University Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill. and Lincoln, Neb.

MORRIS FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

MUNROE FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

NEWKIRK FAMILY—

Genealogy and history of the Newkirk, Hamilton and Bayless families. T. J. Newkirk. 88 p. Privately printed, Evanston, Ill., 1916.

NIXON FAMILY—

The families of French of Belturbet and Nixon of Fermanagh and their descendants. Henry Biddall Swansy. 211 p. A. Thon & Co., Dublin, 1908.

NORRIS FAMILY OF MARYLAND—

Thomas M. Myers. 119 p., New York, 1916. Wm. M. Clemens.

NOYES FAMILY—

Noyes—Gilman ancestry; being a series of sketches with a chart of the ancestors of Charles Phelps Noyes and Emily H. (Gilman) Noyes, his wife. By Charles Phelps Noyes. 467 p., St. Paul, Minn., 1907. Printed for the author by the Gilliss Press, N. Y.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

OLDWILER FAMILY—

See Epler family. By Mrs. Emma Epler Knudson.

ORENDORFF FAMILY—

The life and services of Alfred Orendorff. By James A. Creighton. *See* pp. 34-37. In Pub. No. 15, 1910. Illinois State Historical Library.

OSBORNE FAMILY—

In History of Trumbull and Mahoning Counties, Ohio.
See also Morgan County, Illinois Scrap Book.

OTIS FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

OVERMYER FAMILY—

Overmyer history and genealogy from 1680 to 1905. Barnhart B. Overmyer and J. C. Overmyer. 297 p., Fremont, Ohio, 1905. The Author.

PAINE FAMILY—

My ancestors, a memorial of John Paine and Mary Ann May of East Woodstock, Conn. Compiled by their son Lyman May Paine of Chicago. Ill. 240 p., Chicago, Ill., 1914. Printed for private circulation.

PARKER FAMILY—

The Indian stream republic and Luther Parker. Grant Showerman. 272 p., Concord, N. H., 1915. (New Hampshire Historical Society, Collections Vol. 11.)

PARKER FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzy.

PARSONS FAMILY—

See Article on Lewis Baldwin Parsons. By Julia E. Parsons. In Pub. No. 13, 1908. Illinois State Historical Library.

PATERSON FAMILY—

The life of John Paterson, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army. By his great-grandson, Thomas Egleston. 293 p., N. Y. and London, 1894. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

PERRAULT FAMILY—

La vie de Joseph Francois Perrault sur-nommé le pere de l'education du peuple Canadien. Philippe Baby Casgrain, 173 p.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

PIERREPONT FAMILY—

Pierrepont genealogies from Norman times to 1913, with particular attention paid to the line of descent from Hezekiah Pierpont, youngest son of Rev. James Pierpont of New Haven. By R. Burnham Moffat. 211 p., New York, 1913. L. Middleditch Co.

PITTS FAMILY—

See Article on David B. Sears. p. 315 in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 8, No. 2, July, 1915.

POTTER FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

QUINCY FAMILY—

See Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey.

READ FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

REYNOLDS FAMILY—

Partial genealogy of John Reynolds with a chapter of heraldry extending back to 1327. Alvah Reynolds, Comp. 160 p., Altona, Ill., 1916.

REYNOLDS FAMILY—

Reynolds, John. Life and Times. Chicago Historical Society. 395 p. Fergus Printing Co., 1879.

ROBERTS FAMILY—

See Biographical sketch of Peyton Roberts. pp. 331-334, in Pub. No. 13, 1908. Illinois State Historical Library.

RYERSON FAMILY—

The Ryerson genealogy. Edited by Alfred L. Holman, 433 p., Chicago, 1916. E. L. Ryerson.

ST. ANGE FAMILY—

See Article on the Sieurs de St. Ange. By Walter B. Douglas. pp. 135-146, in Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Historical Library.

SCOTT FAMILY—

The Scotch-Irish and Charles Scott's descendants and related families. By Orion C. Scott, M. A., a great-grandson. 111 p, n.p., n.d.

SCOTT FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

SCRIPPS FAMILY—

A genealogical history of the Scripps family and its various alliances. James Edmund Scripps. 87 p., Detroit, 1903. Printed for private circulation.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

SEARS FAMILY—

David B. Sears, pioneer in the development of the water power of the Mississippi River. Compiled mainly from data supplied by his son, David Sears of Sears, Ill. pp. 300-315, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 8, No. 2, July, 1915.

SEMPLE FAMILY—

See Article on Gen. James Semple. By Mary Sempel Ames Cushman. pp. 62-74, in Pub. No. 10, 1905, Illinois State Historical Library.

SEYMOUR FAMILY—

Richard Seymour of Hartford and Norwalk, Conn., and some of his descendants. By Seymour Morris. Reprint from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1918. 15 p., Chicago.

SHAFTO FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

SHIELDS FAMILY—

See Article on General James Shields. By Francis O'Shaughnessy. pp. 113-123, in Pub. No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

SHINER FAMILY—

The descendants of George Huse Shiner; completes record of his descendants to date, January 1, 1915. Harry Lawrence Shiner, Kansas City, 1915.

SHORT FAMILY—

The story of my ancestry, and of early life in Illinois. By Susan Short May. pp. 119-128, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 6, No. 1, April, 1913.

SMEDLEY FAMILY—

Genealogy of the Smedley family, descended from George and Sarah Smedley, with brief notices of other families of the name. Gilbert Cope, Comp. 15 p., Lancaster, Pa., 1901.

SOUTHERN FAMILIES—

Notable southern families. Vol. I. Compiled by Zella Armstrong. 247 p., Chattanooga, Tenn. The Lookout Publishing Co., 1918.

SPEARS FAMILY—

See Article on Mary Spears. (Reprinted from Putnam's Magazine March, 1853.) pp. 152-171. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 9, No. 1, April, 1916.

SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, FAMILIES, 1636-1844—

Compiled from town and church records. Thomas B. Warren, Comp. 16 p., Springfield, Mass. T. B. Warren, 1898.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

STAFFORD FAMILY—

See Wallbridge family.

STAPLES FAMILY—

Wealtha Staples, with records relating to some of the Berkley-Taunton, Mass., families. Copyrighted, 1911. By William Frederick Adams. 70 p. Privately printed, Springfield, Mass., 1911.

STEPHENS FAMILY—

The American genealogical record, giving the genealogy of some American families, tracing their ancestry to ante-revolutionary times, the Stephens family with collateral branches. E. S. Clark. 185 p., San Francisco, 1892. J. Winterburn Co., Pub.

STEVENS FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

STEVENSON FAMILY—

See Article on Adlai E. Stevenson. By John W. Cook. In Publication No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

STITES FAMILY—

The Stites and James Genealogy. By Edmund Janes James, New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, October, 1897. Journal of the Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, July, 1914.

STOUT FAMILY—

The Stout family of Delaware with the story of Penelope Stout. T. H. Streets. 107 p., Philadelphia, 1916. (Some allied families of Kent County, Delaware.)

STUART FAMILY—

See Article on Major John T. Stuart. By C. C. Brown. pp. 109-114. In Pub. No. 7, 1902. Illinois State Historical Library.

STUBBLEFIELD FAMILY—

Robert Stubblefield, and his son, John Stubblefield, pioneers of McLean County, Illinois. By George W. Stubblefield. *See* pp. 525-530. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 6, No. 4, January, 1914.

STUDLEY FAMILY—

The Studley family reunion, Neponset, Ill., August 30, 1913. Historical sketch. By E. F. Norton. pp. 132-133. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 1, April, 1914.

THOMPSON FAMILY—

The descendants of John Capen, 1765-1849, and Rhoda Thompson, with some account of his ancestry. Charles L. Capen, Comp. 20 p., Bloomington, n.d.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

TIBBITS FAMILY—

Blin; a short genealogy of one line of the Blin family, descended from Peter Blin, the settler of Wethersfield, Conn., with a few notes on the Tibbits family. J. W. Hill. 22 p., Peoria, Ill., 1914.

TON FAMILY—

Brennan, George A. Address on the Ton family at reunion, 1918. Published in the Calumet Index.

TURNER FAMILY—

Mrs. Kernhappuch Turner, a heorine of 1776. Address by G. S. Bradshaw, Esq. 9 p. Greenesboro, N. C. Published by the Guilford Battle Ground Co.

VAN DUZER FAMILY—

Golden wedding of William Armstrong Jessup and Mary Jane Van Duzer Jessup, 1853-1903. Theodore Jessup. 32 p., Chicago, 1903.

VAN RENSSLAER FAMILY—

A legacy of historical gleanings with autographs. By Catharina V. R. Bonney. 2 vols. Albany, N. Y., 1875. J. Munsell.

VARNUM FAMILY—

The Varnums of Dracutt (in Massachusetts) a history of George Varnum, his son Samuel, who came to Ipswich about 1635, and grandsons Thomas, John and Joseph, who settled in Dracutt, and their descendants. John Marshall Varnum, Comp. Boston, 1907. D. Clapp & Son.

VAUGHAN FAMILY—

The Vaughan family of Hertford County, North Carolina. By Ex-Judge Benj. B. Winborne. 104 p., Raleigh, N. C., 1909. Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.

WADSWORTH FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

WALLACE FAMILY—

The Wallace family in America, being an account of the founders and first colonial families, and an official list of the heads of families of the name resident in the United States in 1790. James A. Phelps. 27 p., New York, 1914. W. M. Clemens.

WALLBRIDGE FAMILY—

Descendants of Henry Wallbridge, who married Anna Amos, December 25, 1688, at Preston, Conn., with some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Stafford, Scott. Compiled by William Gedney Wallbridge. 369 p., Philadelphia, 1898. Press of Franklin Printing Co.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Continued

WARD FAMILY—

Genealogy of the family of Josiah Ward, sixth generation from William Ward. 15 p., Ottawa, Ill., 1914.

WARREN FAMILY—

The Warrens of Warrenville, Ill. *See* Article on by Harriet N. Warren Dodson. pp. 124-137. In Publication No. 21, 1915. Illinois State Historical Library.

WEBLEY FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

WESTON FAMILY—

In memoriam Hon. Gershom Bradford Weston, Deborah Brownell Weston of Massachusetts. Edmund Brownell Weston. 93 p., Providence, R. I. Author, 1916.

WHIPPLE FAMILY—

See Keve.

WHITE FAMILY—

See Marshall family. By F. B. Kinsbury.

WHITE FAMILY—

See The Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

WILLET FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

WILLIAMS FAMILY—

See Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders. John Osborne Austin. 139 p., Albany, N. Y. Joel Munsell's Sons, Pub.

WILLIAMS FAMILY—

Ancestry of Lawrence Williams. Part I, Ancestry of his father, Simeon Breed Williams, descendant of John Williams of Newbury and Havenhill, Mass., 1600-1674. Part II, ancestry of his mother, Cornelia Johnston, descendant of Thomas Johnston of Boston, Mass., 1708-1767. Compiled by Cornelia Bartow Williams. 291 p., Chicago, 1915. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

WILLIAMS FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

WILLIS FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

WOLCOTT FAMILY—

Family circle of Mrs. Ursa (Wolcott) Griswold. 3 p. New Haven, Conn., 1879.

FAMILY HISTORIES—Concluded

WRIGHT FAMILY—

See Long Island genealogies. By Mary Powell S. Bunker.

YOUNG FAMILY—

Ancestry and recollections of Mrs. John Young Rochelle, Illinois. *See* pp 235-241. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society Vol. 6, No. 2. July 1913.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICAN CHRISTIANITY—

A History of American Christianity. Leonard Woolsey Bacon. 429 p., Scribners, N. Y., 1916. (American Church History Series.)

AMERICAN CHURCH HISTORY—

13 vols., New York, 1902-16. Scribners.

AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL RECORD—

Giving the genealogy of some American families tracing their ancestry to anti-revolutionary times; the Stephens family with collateral branches. By E. S. Clark. 185 p., San Francisco, 1892. J. Winterburn Co., Pubs.

APPLETON'S CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY—

Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. 6 vols., New York, 1887-89. D. Appleton & Co., Pubs.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

A history of the Baptist Church in the United States. Albert Henry Newman. 545 p. (American Church History Series) N. Y. Scribners, 1915.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PRE-EMINENT AMERICANS—

F. G. Harrison. 2 vols. in one. Boston Consolidated Book Co. n.d.

BURKE, (SIR) BERNARD C.B. LL.D.—

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Barontage, together with memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. By Sir Bernard Burke, C.B. LL.D. 1740 p., London, 1888. Harrison & Sons, Pubs.

CATHOLIC CHURCH—

A history of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States. Thomas O'Gorman. 515 p., New York. Scribners, 1907. (American Church Hist. Series.)

GENERAL WORKS—Continued

CHRISTIAN CHURCH—A HISTORY OF THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST—

The Society of Friends, the United Brethern in Christ and the Evangelical Association; Bibliography of American Church History. By Samuel Macauley Jackson, Benjamin Bushrod Tyler and others. 519 p., New York. Scribners, 1908. (American Church History Series.)

COAT OF ARMS—

The Coat of Arms of your family, what the symbols are and what they mean. (In National Magazine November, 1916. pp. 214-19.)

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH—

A history of the Congregational Churches in the United States. Williston Walker. 415 p., New York. Scribners, 1916. (American Church Hist. Series.)

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY—

F. S. Drake, Boston, 1874. Osgood Pub.

EMINENT AMERICANS—

Comprising brief biographies of leading statesmen, patriots, orators and others, men and women who have made American history. By Benson J. Lossing, New York, 1881. American Book Exchange.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY—

Vols. I, II, III. Published under the direction of The American Historical Society, Inc. New York, 1917, 1918.

EPISCOPAL CHURCH—

A history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Charles Comfort Tiffany. 593 p., New York. Scribners, 1916. (American Church History Series.)

FAIRBAIRN'S CRESTS OF THE LEADING FAMILIES—

In Great Britain and Ireland and their kindred in other lands. By James Fairbairn. 2 vols. in one. N. Y., 1911. Heraldic Pub. Co.

GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND—

John Farmer. 352 p. Carter, Andrews & Co., 1829.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, THE DERIVATION AND MEANING OF SURNAMES—

Leonard Wilson. (In National Magazine, August, 1916, pp. 789-94.)

GENEALOGY—

The Study of Genealogy. By Mrs. Harriet Taylor. *See* pp. 67-85. In Pub. No. 14, 1909. Illinois State Hist. Library.

GENERAL WORKS—Continued

GREAT BRITAIN—

American and English genealogies in the library of Congress; preliminary catalogue compiled under the direction of the chief of the catalogue division. 805 p. Washington Government Printing Office, 1910.

HERALDRY—

The Coat of Arms of your family what the symbols are and what they mean. By Leonard Wilson. pp. 214-19. In National Magazine, November, 1916.

HERALDRY—

Genealogy and heraldry, the derivation and meaning of surnames. Leonard Wilson. pp. 789-94. (In National Magazine, August, 1916.)

HERALDRY—

Some important heraldic changes, their meaning and symbolism. Leonard Wilson. p. 551. (In National Magazine, January, 1917.)

HOLLAND SOCIETY—

List of the presidents of the Holland Society, 1885-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 144.)

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA—

List of the presidents, 1883-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index vol., p. 151.)

IRELAND—

Map of noble Erin Island of Kings, showing the localities and titles of the principal old Irish familities. 17x21 in., 1914.

IRISH—

Biographical history of the American Irish in Chicago. Charles French, Editor. 808 p., Chicago. American Biographical Pub. Co., 1897.

IRISH—

Erin Island of Kings—Map of noble Erin Island of Kings, showing the localities and titles of the principal old Irish families. Post-Dispatch, St. Louis, 1914.

IRISH—

Families, a genealogical history of Irish families, with their crests and armorial bearings. By John Rooney. 531 p., 1895, Washington, D. C.

IRISH IN THE UNITED STATES—

Resolution regarding St. Patrick's Day, 1911. E. J. Glackin. (In Illinois Senate Journal, March 16, 1911. pp. 6-7.)

GENERAL WORKS—Continued

LAWYERS—

Notable lawyers of the West, including members of the United States Supreme Court, Supreme Courts of several states, and prominent lawyers in the western states. 186 p., Chicago, 1902. Inter Ocean Newspaper Company.

LIVES OF THE SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE—

By Charles A. Goodrich. 460 p., New York. Reed, 1829.

LUTHERAN CHURCH—

A history of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States. Henry Eyster Jacobs. 539 p. Scribners, New York, 1912. (American Church History Series.)

METHODIST CHURCH—

History of the Methodists in the United States. James Monroe Buckley. 714 p. New York. Scribners, 1907. (American Church History Series.)

METHODIST CHURCH—

Reminiscences historical and biographical of sixty-four years in the ministry. By Rev. Henry Boehm. Edited by Rev. Joseph B. Wakeley. 493 p., New York, 1866. Carlton & Porter.

NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY—

New York. White, 1891-1906.

NEW ENGLAND, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF—

1620-1789. By William B. Weeden. 2 vols., Boston and New York, 1891. Houghton, Mifflin Co.

NOTABLE MEN OF THE WEST—

Chicago Inter Ocean Newspaper Co., 1902.

NOTABLE SOUTHERN FAMILIES—

Vol. I, compiled by Zella Armstrong. 247 p., Chattanooga, Tenn. The Lookout Publishing Co., Pubs., 1918.

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-EIGHT GENERATIONS FROM ADAM—

Being a pedigree traced from Adam to the present time. By George Edward Congdon. 55 p., Hiawatha, Kansas. E. Herbert, Pub., 1910.

PILGRIM FATHERS—

The founding of a nation; the story of the Pilgrim fathers, their voyage on the Mayflower, their early struggles, hardships and dangers, and the beginnings of American democracy, as told in the Journals of Francis Beaumont, Cavalier. By Frank Moody, Gregg. 2 vols., Cleveland, 1915. The Author. H. Clark Co., Pubs.

GENERAL WORKS—Continued

PIONEER HEROES AND DARING DEEDS—

The lives and famous exploits of hero explorers, renowned frontier fighters and celebrated early settlers of America. A history of the most interesting events of border life, from the earliest times to the present. By D. M. Kelsey. 578 p., Philadelphia, Pa., 1882. Scammell & Co.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA—

A history of the Presbyterian Church in America from its origin until the year 1760, with biographical sketches of its early ministers, with a memoir of the author by the Rev. C. Van Rensselaer and an historical introduction by the Rev. William Blackwood. 720 p. Richard Webster.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

A history of the Presbyterian Churches in the United States. Robert Ellis Thompson. 415 p. Scribners, N. Y., 1907. (American Church History Series.)

QUAKERS—

Southern Quakers and Slavery—a study in Institutional History. By Stephen B. Weeks, Ph. D. 400 p., Baltimore, 1896. The Johns Hopkins Press.

SCOTCH-IRISH—

The Scotch-Irish in America. By Henry Jones Ford. 607 p., Princeton, N. J., 1915. Princeton University Press.

SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICAN HISTORY—

By Robert A. Gray. *See* pp. 308-313. In Pub. No. 9, 1904. Illinois State Historical Library.

UNITARIAN CHURCH—

A history of the Unitarians and the Universalists in the United States. Joseph Henry Allen and Richard Eddy. 506 p., New York. Scribners, 1903. (American Church History Series.)

UNITED STATES BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY—

And portrait gallery of eminent and self-made men. Illinois Volume. 861 p., Chicago, 1883. American Biographical Pub. Co.

UNITED STATES GENEALOGY—

First American ancestors and their descendants, with biographies. Compiled by G. Derby. (In National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Index Vol. pp. 657-715.)

UNIVERSAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY—

By Joseph Thomas. New 3d edition revised and brought up to 1901. 2 vols. J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901.

GENERAL WORKS—Concluded

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The Colonial merchants and the American Revolution, 1763-1776. By Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Ph. D. 647 p., New York, 1918.

Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. Vol. LXXVIII. Whole No. 182, N. Y., 1918. Columbia University.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

John Gray of Mount Vernon, the last soldier of the Revolution. By John Gray. 64 p., Washington, 1868. Gibson Bros.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Mrs. Kernhappuch Turner, a heroine of 1776. Address by G. S. Bradshaw, Esq., 1902. 8 p., Greensboro, N. C. Published by the Guilford Battle Grounds Co., n.d.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. By A. B. Muzzey. 424 p., Boston. Estes & Lauriat, 1883.

WAR OF 1812—

A compendious account of the late war to which is added the curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs. (A Kentuckian of 65 years of age), Boston. Printed by William Walter, 1817. Reprint—Chas. Fred Heartman, New York City. Copy No. 8.

WOMAN—CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF PROMINENT AMERICAN WOMEN—

With biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American biography, Index vol., pp. 183-185.)

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION—

National list of the presidents, 1874-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American biography, Index vol., p. 150.)

WOMAN SUFFRAGE ASSOCIATION—

National American. List of the presidents, 1890-1906, with biographies. (In National Cyclopedia of American biography, Index vol., p. 150.)

WOMEN—OUR PIONEERS—

Biographical sketches, pioneers of 1801 and 1802. Pioneer women of the West. By Rev. Mrs. C. Springer. A Poem. The pioneers of Licking County. By A. B. Clark. 33 p. Pioneer pamphlets No. 7, Newark, Ohio, 1872. Clark & King.

PERIODICALS

AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. 8, No. 4, October, 1902. Vol. IX, Nos. 1 and 2. January-April, 1904. A. V. & W. H. Goodpasture, Pubs.

PERIODICALS—Continued

GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND—

John Farmer. 352 p., Lancaster, Mass., 1829. Carter, Andrews & Co., Pubs.

GENEALOGY—

A monthly magazine of American ancestry. Edited by William Montgomery Clemens. Pub. N. Y. Pub. Hackensack, New Jersey, 1916, 1917, 1918.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY—

The derivation and meaning of surnames. By Leonard Wilson. *See* National Magazine, August, 1916. pp. 789-94.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Transactions, 1889, 1897, 1899, 1903-1908, 1916. Charleston, S. C.

MAINE GENEALOGIST AND BIOGRAPHER—

Quarterly, 3 vols., 1875-78. Pub., Augusta, Maine. Sprague, Owen and Nash.

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT—

A Quarterly Magazine of Pilgrim Genealogy and History, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 1899-1901. Boston. Published by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.

MICHIGAN HISTORY MAGAZINE—

1917-1918. Pub., Michigan Historical Commission. Lansing, Mich.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL BULLETIN—

1915-1916. Pub., St. Paul, Minn.

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY—

Vol. I, 1912, to Vol. VII, April, 1918. Published, Washington, D. C. National Genealogical Society.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Memorial biographies of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. 1880-1908. 9 vols., Boston.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER—

J. R. B. Hathaway, Ed., Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4, 1900; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4, 1901; Vol. 3, Nos. 1-3, 1902. Pub., Edenton, N. C.

OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY—

1916-1918. Pub., Portland, Oregon, by the Society.

THE PATRIOTIC MARYLANDER—

Issued quarterly—Maryland Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Vols. I-III, 1914-1917. Discontinued.

PERIODICALS—Concluded

THE PILGRIM MAGAZINE—

Vol. 1, 1913, Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 3, 6, 1913. Pub., Boston, Mass. The Pilgrim Magazine Pub. Co.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Quarterly Pub., Philadelphia. Published by the Society, 1917-1918.

STEWART'S GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANY—

2 Nos., 1918. By Frank H. Stewart, Woodbury, N. J.

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. 1, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 1915. Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 3, 1916, 1918. Nashville, Tenn.

WASHINGTON HISTORICAL QUARTERLY—

1916-1918, Washington State.

WISCONSIN MAGAZINE OF HISTORY—

1917-1918. Pub. by the Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Wilkes Barre, Penn., Proceedings. Vols. 3-12, 1886-1912. Vols. 14, 15, 1915, 1916.

INDEX.

A

PAGE.
Abington, Mass. 82
Abstract of Wills, New York 93
Acme Printing Co., Louisville, Ky. 68
Acme Publishing Co., Morgantown, W. Va. 126
Adair, H. G. 17
Adams County, (Illinois) Histories 12, 13
Adams County, Illinois, map 12
Adams County, Illinois, *See* Quincy 13
Adams Family 128
Adams, George M. 41
Adams, Josiah 78
Adams, William Frederick 129, 146
Advance, Periodical 48
Advertiser Job Print 74, 75
Affleck, James 139
African M. E. Book Concern, Pubs 115
Akers Family 128
Akron County, Ohio 107
Akron, (Summit County,) Ohio 107, 111
Alabama State 3, 11
Alabama State, Annals of 3
Alabama State, Archives and History Department 3
Alabama State, Birmingham, Ala. 3
Alabama State, Conecuh 3
Alabama State, Governors, 1819-1900 3
Alabama State, Mobile 3
Alabama State, Montgomery 3
Alabama State, Tombigbee Basin 3
Alabama State, University 3
Alameda County, California 4
Albertson Family 128
Albany, New York 8, 86, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
Albia, Iowa 71
Albion, Illinois 13
Albright, J. W. 103
Aldrich, Louis Cass 108
Alexander County, Illinois 13, 54, 62
Allegany County, New York 93, 98
Allen, Daniel B. 49
Allen, (Rev.) Ira W. 53
Allen, J. C. 48
Allen, Joseph Henry 153
Allen, L. P. 66
Allen, W. B. 71, 72
Allen, W. C. 103
Allensworth, Ben C. 61
Allentown, Pa. 113
Alling, William 98, 101
Allison, May 36
Almance County, North Carolina 101
Alpena County, Mich. 84
Alton, Illinois 17, 42, 59, 60
Alvord, Clarence Walworth 35
America 92, 98, 122, 153
America, Scotch Irish, in America 153
American Atlas Company 45
American Biographical Publishing Co. 153
American Christianity 149
American Church 149
American Historical Magazine 118, 119
American Genealogical Record 149
American Historical Society 22, 38, 150
American Irish Historical Society, Illinois Chapter 13
American Revolution 75, 154
American Unitarian 52
American Women, Chronological list of prominent American Women 154
Americans, Eminent Americans 150
Amis, M. N. 105, 106
Amos, Anna 147
Amos Family, *See* Wallbridge 147
Anderson, B. F. 70
Anderson, (Capt.) Enoch 10
Anderson, Galusha 87
Anderson, J., Pub., Chicago 47
Anderson, Mrs. K. T. 57
Andreas, A. T., Pub., Chicago 19, 22, 49
Andreas, Lyter & Co., Pubs., Davenport, Ia. 12, 30, 39, 46
Andrews Family 129
Andrews, I. W. 111
Anjou, Gustave 100
Annals of Lyndon, Kansas 71
Annapolis, Maryland 77
Annis, D. G. 90
Anthony, Elliott 100
Anthony, E. & Sons 78
Antrim Families 89
Antrim, N. H. 89
Applegate, O., Jr. 89
Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography 149
Appleton, D. & Co., Pubs., N. Y. 121, 149
Archbald, Pennsylvania 112
Archives of Maryland 75
Archives of Mexico and Spain 73
Argus Printing House, Alpena, Mich. 84
Arkansas State 3, 4
Arkansas State, Governors, 1819-1920 4
Arkansas State Historical Association 3
Armstrong, Perry A. 15
Armstrong, Zella 145, 152
Arnold, James N. 115, 116
Art Publishing Company 117
Arthur, John Preston 106
Arthur, T. S. 12
Asbury, Henry 13, 54
Asbury Park, N. J. 92
Ashboro, North Carolina 105
Ashe, Samuel A. Court 104
Athanase de Mezieres, and the Louisiana 73
Atlanta, Ga. 11
Atlantic Monthly Magazine 36
Atwater, E. E. 7
Atwood, C. R. 83
Augusta, Me. 74
Augusta County, Virginia 121
Aull and Houseal, Pubs., Newberry, S. C. 117
Aurora, Illinois 25, 36
Austin, Texas 120
Austin, John Osborne 148

B

Babington & Roberts Co., Pubs., Shelby N. C. 102
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey 149
Bagby, Alfred 123
Bagley, Worth, Ensign U. S. N., North Carolina 101
Bailey, J. C. W. 35, 59
Baker & Goodwin, Pubs., N. Y. 5
Baker, Virginia 116
Baldwin, A. 92, 113
Baldwin, Elmer 37

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.

Baldwin, Thos. W., A. B., S. B. 80
Ballance, Charles 49, 50
Ballance (Mrs.) J. M. S. 49
Balliet & Volk, Engravers, Phila 49
Baltimore, Maryland 74, 75, 76, 77, 122
Baltimore, Maryland, Historical Society, pubs. 75
Bangor, Maine, Historical Society 73
Bangor, Maine, Public Library 73
Bankers, Association, Illinois 14
Banks, G. W. 5
Baptists Association, Broad River and Kings Mountain, North Carolina 102
Baptist Church 62, 73, 86, 102, 149
Baptist Church, Urbana, Illinois 62
Baptists in Maine 73
Baptists in Missouri 86
Barber, J. W. 92
Barcroft, Virginia 123
Bardwell, A. C. 38
Barkhamstead, Connecticut 4, 6
Barnes, C. R. 88
Barney, Everett Hosmer 138
Barney Family, *See* Staples 129
Barney, George Murray 138
Barney, Joshua, Commodore U. S. Navy, 1776–1812 129
Barnstable County, Mass 77, 78
Barratt, Norris S 9
Barrett Family 130, 139, 141
Barrett Family, *See* Marshall Family 130
Barry, J. S. 78
Barwick in Elmet, near Leeds 52
Bash, Frank Sumner 69
Baskin & Batley 111
Baskin, O. L. & Co., Pubs., Chicago 17, 20, 22, 25, 26, 43, 45, 54, 62
Bassett, O. P. 23
Bateman, Newton 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 46, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64
Bates, (Hon.) William G. 83
Battey, F. A. & Co., Pubs., Chicago .. 23, 24, 33, 56
Bayles, Richard Mather 97, 100
Bayless Family 129, 142
Baylies, (Hon.) Francis 83
Beacon, Job Dept., Akron, Ohio 107, 111
Bean, E. H. 105
Beard Family 129
Beardsley, D. B. 108
Beardsley, E. E. 5
Beard, Thomas 129
Beardstown, Illinois 14
Beasley and Emerson, Pubs. 102
Beaumont, Francis, Cavalier 152
Beaumont, Francis, Journals of 79
Becker, J. W. 34
Beck, Lewis C. 86
Beckwith, Hiram W. 32, 62, 68
Badell Family 129
Bedford County, Virginia 121, 126
Beebe, H. S. 51
Beers, J. H. & Co., Pubs., Chicago 27
Beers, W. H. & Co., Chicago 110
Beinlich, B. A. 37
Belas, H. H. 9
Belden, W. H. 93
Belfast, Maine 74
Bellas, Henry Hobart 10
Belleville, Illinois 14, 57
Belleville, Illinois, Advocate, Newspaper 57
Belvidere, Illinois 16
Bench and Bar of Missouri 86
Bennett, D. K. 102
Bennett, (Rev.) William W. 124
Bent, Charles 66
Benton, Nathaniel S. 96
Berea Church, Morgan County, Illinois 20, 24
Berkeley County, Virginia 121, 122, 125
Berkshire County, Massachusetts 78, 79
Berry, Orville F. 31, 46

PAGE.

Berryville, Virginia 122
Bess, F. B. 49
Bethlehem, Connecticut 8
Beverly, James M. 29
Bible Society, Sussex County, N J 93
Bible Society, Union Grove, (Putnam County) Illinois 54
Bigelow, Hiram 14
Bingham, John A. 62
Biographical Annals, Deceased Residents, West Branch Valley of Susquehanna 112
Biographical Pub. Co., Chicago 34, 41, 43, 53
Biographical Sketches Pre-Eminent Americans 149
Biography, National Cyclopedia of American Biography 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 152
Birdsall Family 129
Birkbeck, Morris 26
Birmingham, Alabama 3
Bishop, Albert Webb 3
Bishop, Harriet E. 85
Bishop Hill Colony, Henry County, Illinois 14
Bishop, Judson W. 86
Black Family 129
Black, George W. 129
Black Hawk War 14, 15, 40
Blackwood, (Rev.) William 153
Blair, (Mrs.) Harriet M. 60, 61
Blair, J. A. 105
Blair-Murdock Co., San Francisco, Cal 142
Blakely Printing Company, Chicago 19
Blanchard, Rufus 25
Blin Family 129, 147
Blin, Peter 147
Bloch Pub. Company, N. Y. 117
Blois, Austen Kennedy de 60
Bloomington, Illinois 15, 38, 40, 41, 44, 50, 67
Bloomington Township, McLean County, Illinois 15, 41
Blue Book of Illinois 15
Bodge, George M., A. B. 81
Boehm, (Rev.) Henry 152
Boies, Henry L. 23
Bolton, Herbert Eugene 73
Bond County, Illinois 15, 45
Bond, Henry 83
Bonham, Jeriah 27
Bonney, (Mrs.) Catherine V. 96, 147
Bonney, Edward 57
Boone County, Illinois 15, 16, 37
Border Wars of New York 94
Boss, H. R. 48
Boston, Mass 3, 6, 11, 52, 74, 75, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87, 149
Boston, Mass., Consolidated Book Co 149
Bourbonnais, Kankakee County, Illinois 16
Bourquin, F. 45, 56, 58, 61
Boutwell Family 130, 139, 141
Boutwell Family, *See* Marshall Family 141
Bowditch, N. I. 83
Bowen, A. W. 110, 111
Bowen, B. F. & Co., Pubs., Indianapolis, Ind. 21, 33, 42, 56, 68, 69, 70, 108, 109
Bowen-Merrill Co., Pubs., Indianapolis, Ind. .. 131
Bowles, Samuel & Co., Springfield, Mass 79
Boyd, John 8
Boynton, W. W. 109
Bradford, Alden 80
Bradford, William 82
Bradley & Gilbert, Pubs., Louisville, Ky ... 71, 72
Bradsby, H. C. 16
Bradshaw, G. S. 147, 154
Brandow Printing Company, Albany, N. Y. 96
Branigin, E. L. 69
Branson and Jones, Pubs., Raleigh, N. C. 102
Branson, Levi 104, 105
Brennan, George A. 147
Briggs, L. V. 80
Brinkerhoff, (Prof.) J. H. G. 42

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Brink, McDonough & Co., Pubs., Philadelphia 18,20,21,27,33,41,42,55,58,59
Brink, W. R. & Co., Pubs., Philadelphia ...17,23
Bristol, Illinois....36
Bristol, Tenn....122
British Colony House, Albion, Illinois....26
Brodhead, John Romeyn....93
Bromwell, Henrietta E....76
Brooklyn, N. Y....48,97
Brown & Cross, Pubs., Hartford, Conn....136
Brown, C. A. & Co., Philadelphia....91
Brown, C. C....146
Brown, Christopher C....129
Brown County, Illinois....16,59
Browne, George Waldo....89,90
Brown Family....129,130
Brown, George Rothwell....88
Brown, George W....25
Brown, James N....129
Brown Printing Company, Montgomery, Ala....3
Brown, Roy M....106
Brown, Stuart....36
Bruce, Thomas....125
Brumbaugh, Gaius Marcus....76
Brunswick, Maine....74
Brush Family, *See* Wallbridge Family....147
Bryan, Clark W., & Co., Pubs., Springfield, Mass....81
Bryant and Morrison, early merchants in Kaskaskia, Illinois....35,55
Buck, Solon J....134
Buck, William J....113,114
Buckley, James Monroe....152
Buffalo, N. Y....93,94,96,99
Buffalo, N. Y., Historical Society....93
Buford, Rowland D....121
Bullington, John J....27
Bunker, Mary Powell Seaman....128,129,148,149
Burdick, A. B....94
Bureau County, Illinois....16,43,54
Burger, Ammen L....123,125
Burgess, J. M....118
Burgwin Family....130
Burgwin, John....130,139
Burke, Sir Bernard, C. B., LL.D....149
Burke, J. W. & Co., Pubs., Macon, Ga....11
Burleigh and Flint, Pubs., Maine....75
Burlington County, N. J....90,93
Burlington, N. J....90
Burnham Family....130
Burnham, John Howard....15,40,130
Burnell, George H....122
Burrows Bros., Cleveland, Ohio....94
Butcher, Bernard Lee....127
Butler, D. E....28
Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, Illinois....16,45
Butler, Illinois....45
Butterfield Family....130
Butterworth Family....130
Byars, William Vincent....136

C

Cabell, J. B....141
Cadmus Press, Galesburg, Illinois....28
Cadogan, Hatcher Mfg. Co., Pubs., Quincy, Illinois....134
Cahokia, Illinois....55
Cairo, Illinois....13,16
Caldwell, (Rev.) James, Chapter D. A. R., Jacksonville, Illinois....47
Caldwell, Idaho....12
Calendar of Wills, New Jersey....91
California State....4
California State, Alameda County....4
California State, Governors 1849-1900....44
California State, Leland Stanford University 4

PAGE.
California State Los Angeles....64
California State, University of California....4
Callahan, James Morton....127
Calumet Region....66
Calvo, C. A., Jr....118
Cambridge, Illinois....60
Cambridge, Mass....78,82,85
Camden County, Georgia....11
Campbell, Charles B....16
Campbell W. A....98
Canton, Illinois....16,17
Cape Cod, Massachusetts....78
Cape May County, New Jersey....91,93
Capen, Charles L....146
Capen, John....146
Carbondale, Illinois....32
Cardozo, J....117
Cargill Press, Grand Rapids....60,61
Carlisle, Mass....78
Carlton and Lanaban, Pubs., N. Y....91,93
Carlton & Porter, Pubs., N. Y....152
Carney Family....130
Carney, Mark....130
Caroline County, Maryland....74
Carpenter Family....130,139,141
Carpenter, Richard V....15
Carpenter, W. H....12
Carr Family....130,134
Carroll County, Illinois....17,47
Carter, Andrews & Co, Pubs....79,150,155
Carter Family....130
Carter, Robert, Pubs....106,130
Carter, T. H. & Son, Pubs., Boston....82
Carver, Mass....78
Cartwright, Peter....25,44,52
Casad and Stites Family....130
Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Pubs....8
Casgrain, Philipe Baby....143
Cass County, Illinois....17,25,58,63,68,69,70
Castor Family....130
Castorer, John de....130
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell....36
Catholic Church....17,42,44,54,149
Catholic Church, Merna, Illinois....44
Catholic Church, St. Mary's, Quincy, Illinois....64
Caton, J. D....38
Cecil County, Maryland....75
Cedar Rapids, Iowa....71
Centennial History of Illinois....47
Centre, Massachusetts, *See* Hanover....78,80
Cerre Family....131
Cerre, Jean Gabriel....131
Chafee, George D....59
Chambers Family....92,131
Chambers, Theodore Frelinghuysen....91
Champaign County, Illinois....17,18
Chandler, Joseph....48
Chapin, Howard M....116
Chapman Bros. Pubs. Chicago....13, 15 21, 23, 30, 33, 43, 45, 46, 51, 58, 59, 65, 108, 109, 110, 111
Chapman, C. C. & Co., Peoria, Illinois Publishers....28,36,51,61,69
Chapman, Jacob....43
Chapman, John A., A. M....117
Chappel Family....122,131,133
Chappell, Phil E....122,131,133
Charleston, S. C....117
Charleston (S. C.), Library Society....117
Charleston, S. C., St. Michael's Church and Churchyard....117
Charleston, S. C., St. Philip's Parish....117,118
Charleston, W. Va....126
Charlestown, Middlesex County, Mass....80,81,84
Charlton, Edwin A....90
Chatham, Morris County, N. J....91
Chautauqua, Illinois....33,34
Chester, Massachusetts, *See* Murrayfield....78,81
Chesterman, W. D....124

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.

Chicago, Illinois.....12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 72, 86, 89, 90, 125, 126, 127, 128
Chicago, Illinois, Bar Association..... 38
Chicago, Illinois, Book of Chicagoans..... 18
Chicago, Illinois, Distinguished Citizens, etc... 18
Chicago, Illinois, Early Medical Chicago..... 19
Chicago, Illinois, Historical Society.....18, 19, 26, 50, 52, 55
Chicago, Illinois, Inter-Ocean, Newspaper Co..152
Chicago, Illinois, Legal News Print.....22, 38
Chicago, Illinois, University of Chicago..... 20
Childs, S. D. & Co.....132
Chillicothe, (Ohio) Centennial Anniversary Celebration.....107
Chippewa County, Wisconsin.....127
Chowan Baptist Association, North Carolina..101
Christ Church, New Brunswick, N. J..... 92
Christian Church, a History of the Disciples of Christ.....150
Christian Church, (or Disciples of Christ)....20, 24, 32, 150
Christian County, Illinois..... 20
Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay..... 78
Chronology of North Carolina.....102
Church, C. A..... 56
Churches, Adams County, Illinois, early history 13
Churches, Baptist Church.....149
Churches, Baptist Church, North Carolina....102
Churches, Baptist Church, Urbana, Illinois... 62
Churches, Berea Church, Morgan County, Illinois..... 20
Churches, Bloomington, Illinois..... 15
Churches, Catholic Church.....17, 42, 44, 54
Churches, Catholic Church, St. Mary's, Quincy Illinois..... 54
Churches, Christian, or Disciples of Christ....20, 24, 32, 150
Churches, Congregational.....21, 43, 46, 51, 52, 150
Churches, Congregational, Geneseo, Illinois.... 29
Churches, Congregational, Griggsville, Illinois 30
Churches, Congregational, Guilford, Conn..... 5
Churches, Congregational, Illinois..... 51
Churches, Congregational, Joy Prairie, Morgan County, Illinois..... 46
Churches, Congregational, Midway, Liberty County, Ga..... 12
Churches, Congregational, Oak Park, Illinois.. 47
Churches, Disciples, or Christian.... 20, 24, 32, 150
Churches. Episcopal.....5, 150
Churches, Episcopal, Connecticut..... 5
Churches, Evangelical Lutheran.....152
Churches, Grassy Creek Baptist Church.....102
Churches, Methodist Church....9, 44, 45, 46, 62, 124, 152
Churches, Methodist, Delaware, Barratt's Chapel and Methodism..... 9
Churches, Methodist, Ebenezer, M. E..... 46
Chnrches, Methodist, Pulaski, Illinois..... 45
Churches, Methodist, Urbana, Illinois..... 62
Churches, Methodist, Virginia State.....124
Churches, Old Swede's, Wilmington, Delaware 9
Churches, Park Ridge Illinois..... 48
Churches, Presbyterian....19, 29, 32, 50, 53, 54, 124, 126, 153
Churches, Presbyterian, Chicago..... 19
Chnrches, Presbyterian, Chicago, First..... 53
Churches, Presbyterian, Galesburg, Illinois ... 29
Churches, Presbyterian, Hillsboro, Illinois.... 32
Churches, Presbyterian, Peoria, Illinois..... 50
Churches, Presbyterian, Seaton, Illinois..... 54
Churches, Presbyterian, Virginia State....124, 126
Churches, Quaker, Society of Friends.....150
Churches, Roman Catholic.....149
Churches, St. Michael's Church and Churchyard, Charleston, S. C.....117
Churches, Unitarian.....153

PAGE.

Churches, United Brethren in Christ.....150
Churches, Universalist.....153
Cincinnati, Ohio.....20, 32, 44, 69, 70, 71, 72, 111, 120
Civil and Political History of New Jersey.... 91
Civil War, *See* War of the Rebellion.....23, 41, 56
Clapp, David & Son, Pubs., Boston.....81, 147
Claremont, N. H.....89, 90
Claremont, (N. H.) War History..... 89
Clark, A. B.....109, 110, 154
Clark, A. H.....7, 8
Clark & King, Pubs., Newark, Ohio ..109, 110, 159
Clark & Story, Pub., Westfield, Mass..... 83
Clark, (The) Arthur H., Co., Cleveland, Ohio....73, 79, 152
Clark, A. S.....7, 8
Clark County, Illinois.....20, 22
Clark, D. W..... 69
Clark, E. S.....146, 149
Clark Family, *See* Beckwith.....131
Clark, George Rogers..... 64
Clark, Walter.....103
Clarke County, Virginia.....122, 125
Clarke, Family.....131
Clarke Publishing Co.....23, 110
Clarke, R. & Co. Cincinnati, Ohio..... 70
Clarke, S. J. Pub. Co., Chicago....22, 27, 39, 43, 49, 54, 58, 62
Clay County, Illinois.....21, 42, 56, 65
Claypool, E. A.....141
Clemens, William Montgomery ...121, 142, 147, 155
Clendenin Family.....131
Cleveland, (Hon.) Grover.....131
Cleveland Family.....131
Cleveland, Ohio.....26, 73, 79, 94, 107, 111
Clinch County, Georgia..... 11
Clinch, Duncan Lamont.....131
Clinch Family.....131
Clinton County, Illinois.....21, 33, 42, 43, 65
Clinton, J. W.....17, 47
Clinton, Mass..... 78
Coat of Arms.....150, 151
Cochrane, Joseph..... 43
Cochrane, W..... 89
Cochran, W. G..... 39
Cognate Family.....131, 140
Coldbrook Township, Warren County, Illinois 64
Coles County, Illinois..... 21
Coles, Edward.....132, 139
Coles Family, *See* Keve.....139
Collins, (Captain) George Knapp.....100
Collins, William..... 13
Collinsville, Illinois..... 42
Collyer, Robert..... 52
Colonial and Revolutionary Eras, South Carolina.....117
Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania.....112
Colonial Dames of America, of Virginia.....124
Colonial History of Massachusetts..... 78
Colonial History of New Jersey..... 91
Colonial History of New York..... 93
Colonial Mansions of Maryland and Delaware. 76
Colonial Militia, New York..... 94
Colonial Period, Massachusetts..... 79
Colonial Period, Pennsylvania.....112
Colonial Records, Maryland..... 76
Colony of Massachusetts Bay..... 79
Columbia Club, Lee County, Illinois..... 52
Columbia County, Ohio.....107
Columbia, S. C.....117, 118
Columbia University, N. Y.....154
Columbus, Georgia..... 3
Columbus, Ohio.....85, 89, 90, 107, 118
Colyer, Walter.....135
Commercial Printing Co., Raleigh, N. C.....105
Commercial Publishing Co., Washington, D. C.....119
Conant, August..... 52
Conard, H. L..... 65
Concord, N. H.....89, 90

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Concordia Seminary, Springfield, Illinois..... 21
Condit, (Rev.) Amos..... 92
Conecuh, County, Alabama 3
Congdon, George Edward.....152
Congregational Church.....
.....5,12,21,30, 43,46,47 ,51,52 ,150
Congregational Church, Guilford, Connecticut. 5
Congregational Church, Griggsville, Illinois ... 30
Congregational Church, Illinois..... 51
Congregational Church, Joy Prairie, Morgan County, Illinois..... 46
Congregational Church, Marshall, Illinois..... 43
Congregational Church, Midway, Liberty County, Ga..... 12
Congregational Church, Oak Park, Illinois 47
Connecticut State.....4-9,97
Connecticut State, Barkhamstead.....4,6
Connecticut State, Bethlehem..... 8
Connecticut State, Derby..... 4
Connecticut State, Episcopal Church..... 5
Connecticut State, Fairfield.....5,6
Connecticut State, Genealogical and Family History..... 5
Connecticut State, General Assembly, roll of State Officers and Members, 1776-1881..... 5
Connecticut State, Governors 1639-1897..... 6
Connecticut State, Greenwich..... 5
Connecticut State, Guilford..... 5
Connecticut State, Hartford.....4,5,6,8
Connecticut State, Hartford County..... 6
Connecticut State, Historical Society.....4,6
Connecticut State, Litchfield County.....6,7
Connecticut State, Meriden..... 6
Connecticut State, Middletown..... 8
Connecticut State, New Haven.....5,6,7
Connecticut State, Norwalk.....5,6
Connecticut State, Norwich.....6,7
Connecticut State, Oneco..... 7
Connecticut State, Oxford..... 8
Connecticut State, Puritan Settlers..... 7
Connecticut State, Roxbury..... 8
Connecticut State, Salisbury, (Litchfield) County..... 7
Connecticut State, Saybrook..... 7
Connecticut State, Society Order of the Founders and Patriots of America..... 6
Connecticut State, Southbury..... 8
Connecticut State, Stratford..... 7
Connecticut State, War of the Revolution.....7,8
Connecticut State, Washington..... 8
Connecticut State, Wesleyan University, Middletown..... 8
Connecticut State, Wethersfield.....6,8
Connecticut State, Winchester..... 8
Connecticut State, Windham County..... 8
Connecticut State, Windsor.....4,5,6,8,9
Connecticut State, Wolcott..... 9
Connecticut State, Woodbury..... 8
Connecticut State, Yale University, New Haven..... 9
Connelley, William Elsey..... 71
Connor, R. D. W.....103
Continental Congress, Georgia Delegates..... 11
Continental Historical Company, Pubs., Springfield, Ill.....30,33,39
Converse, H. A.....132
Cook County, Illinois.....20,22,25,37
Cook County, Illinois Judges of County Court. 22
Cooke, William D., A. M.....105
Cook, John W.....26,146
Coons, Genealogical Chart.....132
Cooper, Homer H..... 59
Cooper, James Fennimore..... 94
Cooper, (Judge) of Cooperstown, N. Y.....34,101
Cooper, M. M..... 34
Cooper, William.....101,108
Cooperstown, N. Y..... 94
Coos County, Vermont.....120
Cope, Gilbert.....145
Copeland, Alfred M..... 81

PAGE.
Corey, D. P.....137
Corlies Family.....92,131,132
Cornhill Company, (The), Pubs., Boston.....103
Cortland County, New York..... 94
Corydon, Indiana..... 68
Cory, Eliakim.....132
Cory Family.....132
Cory, Sarah Sayre.....132
Coshocton County, Ohio, History.....108
Cotterill, R. S.....71,72
Cottet, Jules Leon..... 47
Cotton, (Mrs.) Jane Baldwin..... 77
Coulon, De Villers, Family.....132
Courier, Journal Job Printing Co..... 72
Courier Steam Book and Job Printing House.. 55
Courtright Family.....132
Courtright, Reuben.....132
Cox, Charles E.....51,132
Cox Family.....132
Cox, Major Richard Lee.....51,132
Crane Hook Church, (Swedish)..... 9
Crawford County, Illinois.....20,22,48
Creighton, James A.....143
Crests, Fairbairn's Crests of the Leading Families, in Great Britain and Ireland.....150
Crippin, Edward W..... 63
Croll, (Rev.) P. C., D. D.....14,129
Crook, M. O. and J .N. Taylor..... 87
Crossley, F. B.....22,38
Crown Point, New York.....94,95
Crown Point, *See* Essex County, New York... 94
Cullom Family.....132
Cullom, Shelby M.....132
Cumberland County, Illinois.....33,56,90
Cumberland County, New Jersey..... 91
Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.....112,114
Cunningham, J. O.....18,62
Cupples, Joseph George..... 80
Cupples, Upham & Co.....137
Curran, Con P., Printing Co..... 87
Currey, J. Seymour.....19,22
Curtis W..... 15
Cushman, Mary Semple Ames.....145
Custer, Milo.....15,40,41,44,50
Cutter, William Richard.....5,84
Cuyahoga County, Ohio.....107,108

D

Dabney Family.....132
Dahney, William Henry.....132
Dagworthy, (Brig.-General) John 10
Dahlinger, C. W.....114
Dane County, Wisconsin.....127
Daniels, Josephus.....101
Danskin, (Mrs.) Lillian Ireland..... 47
Danvers, Massachusetts..... 79
Danville, Illinois..... 32
Darling, Charles W..... 98
Daughters of the American Revolution.....
.....4,13,23,41,47,54,76,103,155
Daughters of the American Revolution, Decatur, (Illinois) Chapter..... 41
Daughters of the American Revolution, Illinois State..... 13
Daughters of the American Revolution, Rev. James Caldwell Chapter, Jacksonville, Illinois..... 47
Daughters of the American Revolution, Maryland Society.....155
Daughters of the American Revolution, North Carolina.....103
Daughters of the American Revolution, The Patriotic Marylander..... 76
Daughters of the American Revolution, Quincy, (Illinois) Chapter..... 54
Daughters of the American Revolution, Sarah Riggs Humphreys Chapter, Connecticut... 4
Davenport, Iowa.....12,25,30,39,58
Davidson, T. F..... 68

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Davidson, (Mrs.) Martha Neil..... 65
Daviess County, Kentucky..... 72
Davis Family.....132
Davis, F. L.....132
Davis, W. W..... 66
Dawson, George E..... 39
Day, C. & Co., Pubs., Portland, Me..... 73
Day, Egbert & Fidlar, Pubs., Davenport, Ia.. .....25, 58
Dayton, Virginia.....122
Debar, J. H. Diss.....126
DeBerry Family, *See* Vaughan Family.....147
Decatur, Illinois.....23, 28, 41
Decatur, Illinois, D. A. R. Chapter..... 23
Declaration of Independence, Lives of the Signers.....152
Dedham, Massachusetts..... 79
Dedham, Massachusetts, The Town..... 79
Deerfield, N. H..... 43
DeKalb County, Illinois.....23, 37
DeKalb County, Tennessee.....119
DeKay Brothers, Printers, Waukegan, Illinois 131, 140
Delaware County, New York..... 94
Delaware State, Barratt's Chapel and Methodism..... 9
Delaware State, Biographies of its Governors, 1789-1902..... 9
Delaware State, Crane Hook Church..... 9
Delaware State, Historical Society.....9, 10
Delaware State Historical Society Papers..... 9
Delaware State, Kent County.....9, 10
Delaware State, Society of the Cincinnati...9, 10
Delaware State, War of 1812..... 10
Delaware State, War of the Revolution.....9, 10
Delaware State, Wilmington.....9, 10
Democratic Party.....23, 53
Democratic Publishing Company, Chicago.... 23
Denton, Daniel..... 94
Denver, Colorado..... 76
DePeyster, J. Watts..... 98
Depler Press, N. Y.....100
Derby, Connecticut..... 4
Derby & Jackson, Pubs..... 97
Derby, G.....153
Derby, Samuel Carroll.....89, 90
Der Deutsch Amerikanische Farmer.....85, 88
Der Deutsch Amerikanische Farmer, North Dakota.....107
Der Deutsch Amerikanische Farmer, South Dakota.....118
Des Forges, John P..... 76
Detroit, Michigan.....84-85
Devin, Robert I.....102
Deweese, A. O..... 68
Dew Family, *See* Vaughan Family.....147
Dewey Family.....147
Dewey Family, *See* Wallbridge Family.....147
Dewey, J. L.....28, 36
DeWitt County, Illinois.....23, 51
Diary of an Old Lawyer, Tennessee.....119
Dickie Family.....122, 131, 133
Dickinson, Harriet C.....132
Dictionaries, United States Biographical.....153
Dictionaries, Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology.....153
Dictionary of American Biography.....150
Dillon Family.....133, 138
Dillon, Isaiah.....133, 138
Directory, Branson's North Carolina Business, for 1867-8.....102
Directory, Charlotte, North Carolina.....102
Directory, Ramsey's Durham, North Carolina.103
Disciples or Christian Church.....20, 24, 32
Disciples, or Christian Church, Morgan County, Illinois..... 24
Disciples or Christian Church, Springfield, Illinois..... 24
Dixon, Illinois.....23, 24, 38, 39
Dobson, Thomas.....104

PAGE.
Dodd, S.....60, 65
Dodson, Harriet N. Warren.....148
Donnelley, Gassette & Lloyd, Pubs., Chicago. 30
Donnelley, Lloyd & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....39, 46
Donnelley, R. R. & Sons, Chicago.....16, 148
Dorchester County, Maryland..... 76
Dotterer, Henry S.....113
Doubleday, Page & Company, N. J..... 87
Douglas County Court House Dedication..... 24
Douglas County, Kansas..... 71
Douglass, Benjamin.....111
Douglass, R.....111
Douglas, Walter B.....131, 144
Dover, New Jersey..... 91
Dover Printing Company, Dover, N. J..... 91
Drake, F. S.....150
Dresbach, A. A..... 67
Dresbach, A. C..... 67
Drown, S. D..... 50
Drummond Family.....92, 131, 133
Dublin..... 94
Dublin, Gilbert & Hodges.....101
Dublin, New Hampshire.....89, 90
Duis, E..... 40
Dulaney-Boatwright, Co., Lynchburg, Va.123, 125
Dunbar, (Rev.) Robert W..... 81
Duncan, Joseph.....133
Duncan, Mary..... 64
Duncan, R. S..... 86
Dundee, Illinois..... 24
Dundee, Illinois, Hawkeye, Newspaper.....24, 35
Dunlap Family.....133
Dunlap (Mrs.) Dicy R.....133
Dunn County, Wisconsin.....127
Dunnington, George A.....127
DuPage County, Illinois.....22, 25, 37
Durham, North Carolina.....103
Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay Island of Nassau, now Long Island..... 98
Dwight, Illinois..... 39
Dyar Family.....133
Dyar, Harrison Gray.....133
Dyson, Howard F..... 59

E

Eagle Book and Job Co. Brooklyn, N. Y..... 48
Eames, Charles M.....33, 46
Earle, Swepson and Skinner, P. G., Editors.. .....74, 75, 76
Early Days in Kansas..... 71
Early Western Travels, Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites..... 13
East St. Louis, Illinois..... 25
Easton, Pennsylvania, Lafayette College.....113
Eau Claire County, Wis.....127
Ebenezer Methodist Church, Morgan County, Illinois.....44, 46
Ebert, Albert E.....18, 19
Ecclesiastical Records, New York..... 94
Eckenrode, H. J.....125
Economic and Social Beginnings of Michigan.. 85
Eddy, Richard.....153
Eddy, T. M..... 64
Edenton, N. C.....104
Edgar County, Illinois..... 26
Edgar Family.....133
Edgar, (Gen.) John.....133
Edney, James M.....102
Education, Alabama University..... 3
Education, California, Leland Stanford University..... 4
Education, California University..... 4
Education, Chicago University..... 20
Education, College of South Carolina.....118
Education, Concordia College, Springfield, Ill. 21
Education, Connecticut, Wesleyan University. 8
Education, Hampton, Virginia, Normal and Agricultural Institute.....123
Education, Illinois College, Jacksonville..... 32
Education, Illinois State Educational History. 26

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Education. Illinois University 62
Education, Jacksonville Female Academy 33
Education, Knox College, Galesburg Illinois.. 28
Education, Lake Forest Academy 37
Education, McKendree College, Lebanon Illinois 40
Education, Madison County, Illinois, Summerfield School 42
Education, Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois 45
Education, Nashville, Tenn., University 119
Education, Peoria (Illinois) Schools 50
Education, St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Springfield Illinois 60
Education, Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois 59,60
Education, South Carolina College 118
Education, Summerfield School, Grafton Road, Madison County, Illinois 61
Education, Tennessee, Washington College....120
Education, Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina 106
Education, Vermont, Middlebury College 121
Education, Vermont University 121
Education, Virginia, Hampton, Va., Normal and Agricultural Institute 123
Education, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va 125
Education, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va 125
Education, Yale University, New Haven, Conn 9
Edward, David B 120
Edwards, Benjamin 133
Edwards, Broughton & Co., Pubs., Raleigh, N. C 101,102,103,105,106,107,147
Edwards County, Illinois 26,37,62
Edwards Family 133
Edwardsville, (Illinois) Intelligencer, Newspaper 42
Effingham County, Illinois 26,62
Egleston, Thomas 143
Eldredge, John B 6
Elgin, Illinois 25
Elizabeth, New Jersey 91,93
Ellery Family 133
Elliott Family 134
Elliot, John 134
Ellis, Sue F 33
Ellsworth, Spencer 43,54
Ellyson, H. K 124
Elwyn, A. L 82
Elyria, Ohio 109
Elzas, Barnett A., M. D., LL. D 117
Emerson, Charles & Co., Pubs., Raleigh, N. C 103,105,107
Emerson, Ralph Waldo 137
Emery, S. H 83
Eminent Americans 150
Empire State (New York) 94
Enberg-Holmberg Pub. Co., Chicago 61
Enberg, Martin J 61
Encyclopedia of American Biography 150
England 26,93
England, London 26
English, Wm. H 131
Enos, Zimri A 25,60
Ensign & Company, Pubs.. Ohio 107
Episcopal Church 5,150
Episcopal Church, Connecticut 5
Epler Family 130,134
Epler, William 63
Erie County, New York 94
Erie County, Ohio 108
Erin, Island of Kings 151
Erwin, Milo 66
Esary, Logan 70
Eschmann, (Rev.) C. J 35,53
Essex County, Massachusetts 79
Essex County, New York 95
Essex Institute 78

PAGE.
Estes and Lauriat, Pubs., Boston 154
Evanston, Illinois 26,27,67
Evanston, Illinois Historical Society 26,67
Evansville, Indiana 68
Evarts, L. H. & Co., Pubs., Philadelphia 99
Everts & Stewart, Pubs., Philadelphia 114
Everts, Baskin & Stewart, Pubs., Chicago 40
Everts, Louis H 75
Ewing Family 130,134
Exeter, New Hampshire 90
Epositions, World's Fair, Chicago 51
Extracts from American Newspapers 91
Ezekiel, H. T 123,124

F

Fairbairn's Crests of the Leading Families of Great Britain and Ireland 150
Fairbairn, James 150
Fairfield, Connecticut 6,9
Fairfield County, Connecticut 5
Fairmount, West Virginia 127
Families, *See* Family Histories.
Families—Irish 151
Families, Noted Southern 152
Famous Families of New York 95
Farmer, John 79,150,155
Farmingdale, Maine 74
Farmington, Illinois 27
Farthing, W. D 106
Fassett Family 147
Fassett Family, *See* Wallbridge Family 147
Fayette County, Illinois 27
Fayette County, Illinois Bar Association 62
Fayette County, Indiana 68
Fayette County, Pennsylvania 113
Fayetteville, North Carolina 104
Federal Constitution 99
Fell Family 134
Fell, Jesse W 134
Fergus Historical Series, Chicago 19,55,133
Fergus Printing Company, Chicago 19,26,38,51,52,144
Fernow, Berthold 97,101
Ferrier Family 134
Ferrier, Thomas 134
Ffrench, Charles 151
Field, Edward 116
Field Publishing Company, Chicago 58
Filey, Chauncey I 87
First Congregational Church, Hanover, Massachusetts 80
First Presbyterian Church, Chicago 19
First Reformed (Dutch) Church, Hackensack, N. J 92
Fishback Family 122,134
Fishback, John 122,134
Fisher Family 133,138
Fisher Family, *See* Dillon Family 133
Fisher, G. & Co., Pubs., Chicago 36
Fisher, Orceneth 120
Fiske, John 149
Fiske, W. A 124
Fitch, Jabez 33,34,48
Flagg Family 134
Flagg, Gershom 134
Flagg, Lucius C. S 134
Flagg, Norman G 42,134
Flatlands, (Cemeteries) New York 95
Flegg, Thomas 134
Fletcher, Mabel E 48
Flint, William & Co 88
Floral Home, (Minnesota) 85
Florey Family 139
Florey Family, *See* Keve Family 139
Florida State, Governors, Chief Justices, 1845–1905 11
Florida State, Huguenot Colony 1562–1565... 11
Florida State, Jacksonville 11
Flournoy, Henry W 122
Flower, George 13,26

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Flower's, Letters from Lexington, Ky 72
Flower, Richard 26
Floyd Family 135
Floyd, Nicholas Jackson 135
Fobes Family 147
Fobes Family, *See* Wallbridge 135
Follett, Foster & Co., Pubs 108
Folsom, A. J., Pubs 86
Fontaine, (Rev.) James 123
Fontaine Family 135
Fontaine, (Rev.) James 135
Foote & Davies Co., Pubs., Atlanta, Ga 11
Foote Family 135
Foote, John 135
Foote, Nathaniel 135
Foote, Pasco 135
Foote, Richard 135
Foote, W. H 106
Ford County, Illinois 27
Ford Family 135
Ford, (Governor) Thomas 135
Ford, Henry Jones 153
Fordham Family 135
Fordham, New York, St. Johns College 99
Forest City, Illinois 43, 44
Forrester, George 127, 128
Fort, Charlotte 3
Fort Chartres 28, 35
Fort Snelling, Minnesota 85
Founders and Patriots of America, Connecticut State Society 6
Fountain County, Indiana 68
Fountain Green, Illinois 27, 30
Foutch, Adelbert Ellsworth 135
Foutch Family 135
Fowkes, Henry L 20
Fox Family 135
Fox, William A 135
France 93
Frankfort, Kentucky 73, 121
Frankfort, Maine 74, 75
Franklin County, Illinois 27, 58, 66
Franklin County, Kansas 71
Franklin County, Massachusetts *See* Hampden 79
Franklin County, New York 95, 99
Franklin County, Ohio 108
Franklin County, Pennsylvania 112, 113, 114
Franklin Printing Company 147
Franks, J. W. & Sons, Peoria, Ill 27, 43
Franzen, George H 39
Frederick County, Virginia 125
Freeman, Frederick 78
Fremont, Ohio 111
French, Aaron 135
French Family 135
French Family of Belturbet 142
French, J. H 95
Friends, Society of, Rhode Island 115
Frontiersmen of New York 95
Fuller, G. N 85
Fullwood Family 139
Fullwood Family, *See* Keve Family 139
Fulwider, Addison L 61
Funk & Wagnalls Pubs., N. Y. 94
Fulton County, Illinois 28

G

Gager Family 147
Gager Family, *See* Wallbridge Family 147
Gale, Edwin O 19
Gale, George Candee 36
Gale, (Rev.) G. W 29
Gale, W. Seldon 36
Galena, Illinois 28
Gales, Joseph & Sons, Pubs., Raleigh, N. C. 104
Galesburg, Illinois 28, 29, 36
Galesburg, Illinois, Knox College 28
Gallatin County, Illinois 27, 29, 58, 66
Garden City, New Jersey 87
Gardiner, Maine 74, 75
PAGE.
Gardner, E. A 27
Gary, Clemmitt & Jones, Pubs., Richmond Va 124
Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri 86
Gazetteers of Illinois 29
Gazetteer of Missouri 29
Gazetteer of New York 95
Gazette Publishing House, Rockford, Ill 52
Genealogical Advertiser 82
Genealogical and Family History of New Hampshire 89
Genealogical notes of New York and New England Families 95
Genealogical Register of First Settlers of New England 79, 150
Genealogies, American 151
Genealogies, English 151
Genealogy and Heraldry, Derivation and Meaning of Surnames 150
Genealogy, United States 153
Genesee County, New York 95, 98
Geneseo, Illinois 29
Georgia State 3, 11, 12
Georgia State, Atlanta 11
Georgia State, Biographical Sketches of Delegates from, to the Continental Congress 11
Georgia State, Camden County 11
Georgia State, Clinch County 11
Georgia State, Columbus 3
Georgia State, Governors, United States Senators, Chief Justices, 1789–1906 12
Georgia State Historical Society 11
Georgia State, Liberty County 12
Georgia State, Macon 11
Georgia State, University Historical Sketch 11
Georgia State, St. Mary's 12
Georgia State, Savannah 11
German Society of Maryland 76
German sof New Jersey 91
Germantown, Va 122
Gihson Bros., Pubs., Washington, D. C 133
Giger, H. D 59
Gilbert and Hodge, Pubs., Dublin 94
Gillespie, Joseph 55
Gilliland, James H 15
Gilliss Press, N. Y 136
Gilman Family 136
Glackin, E. J 151
Gleason, E 7
Glendening Family 131
Glendening Family, *See* Clendenin 131
Glendoyn Family 131
Globe Publishing Company, Chicago 21, 33, 65
Gloucester County, New Jersey 91, 93
Godfrey, Illinois 45
Gold, Thomas Daniel 122
Goodpasture, A. V 118, 154
Goodpasture, W. H 118, 154
Goodrich, Charles A 152
Goodspeed, James 34, 66
Goodspeed Publishing Company, Chicago 19, 27, 29, 58, 66, 119, 120
Goodspeed, T. W 20
Goodwin Family 136
Goodwin, H. C 94
Goodwin, James 136, 142
Goodwin, James Junius 136
Goodwin, Lucy Morgan 136, 142
Goodwin, Ozias 136
Goodwin, William 136
Gordon, James W 31, 67
Gordon, T. F 95
Gorton, G. W., Pub., Philadelphia 113
Goudy, E. F 29
Goudy Family 136
Gould, Jay 94
Gouldtown, N. J 91
Goux, Suzanne 130
Gragg, I. P 138
Graham, A. A. & Co., Pubs., Newark, Ohio 108, 109, 111

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Graham, Albert Adams....111
Graham, James R....124,126
Graham, (Major), W. A....102
Graham, Wm. A., LL.D....105
Grahill, W. N....123,125
Grand Rapids Michigan....60,61
Granite State Publishing Company, Manchester, N. H....89,90
Grant Family....136
Grant, James Wilson....97
Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S....136
Gratz, B....136
Gratz Family....136
Gratz, M....136
Gray, John....154
Gray, Robert A....152
Grayson County, Virginia....122
Great Britain....151
Green, Amy Church....136
Green, Charles Ransley, Historian and publisher....71,136
Green, Ezra....136
Green Family....136
Green, G. R., Publishers, Olathe, Kan....71
Green, (Rev.) Jacob....92
Greenbush, Illinois....29
Greene County, Illinois....29,30,33
Greene County, Kentucky....72
Greene, W. W....59
Greenlaw, L. H....82
Green's Historical Series....71
Greensboro, North Carolina....105
Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina....103,104
Greenwich, Conn....5
Gregg, Frank Moody....152
Gregg, I. P....80
Gregg, Thomas....30
Gresham Family....137
Gresham, John, U. S. A....24
Gresham's of America....141
Gridley, J. N....17,62
Griffen, Henry S., Pub....78
Griffing, B. N....21,61,65
Griffin, Simon Goodell, M. A....89
Griffith Family....137
Griggsville, Illinois, Congregational Church....30
Grigsby's Cowboys....107,118
Grimes, J. Bryan....106
Grinton, William....34
Griswold Family....137
Griswold, (Mrs.) Ursula Wolcott....137,148
Gritzner & Henderson, Pubs., Joliet, Illinois....66
Grover, Frank Reed....26,67
Grundy County, Illinois....30,37
Guernsey County, Ohio....108
Guild, J. C....119
Guilford Battle Ground Co., Pubs....147
Guilford, Connecticut....5
Guilford, Connecticut, Congregational Church....5
Guilford County, North Carolina....103

H

Hackensack, New Jersey....92
Haines, Family....137
Haines, James....52,137
Hair, J. T....42
Hale, E. J. & Son, Pubs., Fayetteville, N. C....104
Hale, W. T....119
Halifax County, North Carolina....103
Hall, Benjamin Homer....121
Hall, Frederick....24
Hall, N. N., Jr....109
Hallowell, Benjamin....137
Hallowell Family....137
Hallum Family....137
Hallum, John....137
Hamelle, W. H....70
Hamilton, B. B....33
Hamilton County, Illinois....27,29,30,58,66
Hamilton Family....142
Hamilton, New York....97
Hamilton, Oscar B....34
Hamilton, P. J....3
Hamm, Margherita Arlina....95
Hammond, Jabez Delano....99
Hammond, John Martin....76
Hampden County, Massachusetts....78,79
Hampshire County, Massachusetts....79
Hampshire County, Mass., *See* Hampden County....79
Hancock County, Illinois....30,31
Hancock County, Ohio....108
Hanna, Charles A....108
Hanna, J. E. T....53
Hanover, Mass....78,80
Hanover, New Jersey....92
Hansen, Marcus L....85
Hanson, J. W....79
Hardin County, Illinois....31,34,43,53
Hardin County, Ohio....108,110
Hardwick, Mass....80
Harlem, (New York City)....96
Harmon, Illinois....38
Harnett, Cornelius....103
Harper, J. and J., Pubs., N. Y....98
Harpswell, Maine....74
Harris, (Mrs.) Andrew....20,24
Harris Family....137
Harris, Thomas Henry....137
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania....115
Harrison County, Ohio....108
Harrison County, W. Va....126
Harrison, F. G....149
Harrison, George B....122
Harrison, Samuel Alexander....77
Harrison & Sons, Pubs., London, Eng....149
Hartford, Conn....4,5,6,7,8,9
Hartford County, Conn....6
Harvey, G. A....14,57
Haskell Family....130,137,139,141
Haskell Family, *See* Marshall Family....141
Haskins, D. G....137
Hastings, Hugh....94
Hatfield, A., Jr....101
Hathaway, J. R. B....104,155
Hauser, James J....113
Haverhill, Massachusetts....80,120
Haverhill, (Mass.) Board of Trade and City Council....80
Haverhill, (Mass.) City Council....80
Haverhill, New Hampshire....120
Hawaii, United States Representative to, 1841-1898....12
Hawes, George W....29
Hawks, (Rev.) Francis L., D. D., LL. D....104,105
Hayes, J. F. C....120
Haymond, Henry....126
Haynes, (Rev.) Nathaniel S....20,24,32
Haywood County, North Carolina....10
Hazlett, C. A....90
Head, Franklin H....19
Head, Harriet Russell....132
Heartman, Charles Fred....154
Heer, Fred J....107
Henderson County, Illinois....30,31,44
Henderson, J. G....25,58
Henninghauser, L. P....76
Henry County, Illinois....31,65,68
Heraldry....151
Herbert, E....152
Herkimer County, New York....96,98
Herrick, E. R. & Co., N. Y....97
Heylin, Jesse....28
Hickenlooper, Frank....71
Hicks, E. W....36
Highbee, Harry....51
Highland County, Ohio....108
Hill, Don Gleason....79
Hill, H. H. & Co., Pubs., Chicago....31,32,38,44,62

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Hill, J. L. Publishing Company, Richmond, Va....125
Hill, J. W....129,147
Hill, Norman Newell, Jr....108,109
Hill, W. B....86
Hill, W. C....141
Hillsboro, Illinois....32
Hillsboro, North Carolina, Colonial and Revolutionary....103
Hillsboro, Ohio, Ohio Gazette, Newspaper....108
Hills Family....137
Hills, G. M....90
Hills, W. S....137
Hinman, Royal R....6,7
Hinners, Albert E....17
Hinrichsen, (Miss) Savillah T....52
Hinton, W. Va....127
Historical & Genealogical Register of North Carolina....104
Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania..92,113
Historical and Geographical Account of Province and Country of West New Jersey..92,113
Historical Collections, Essex Institute....79
Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley, Ohio....109
Historical Collections of New Jersey....92
Historical Collections of Pennsylvania....113
Historical Collections of Vermont....120
Historical Publishing Co., Evansville, Ind....68
Historical Society, Buffalo, N. Y., Papers....93
Historical Society, Cambridge, Mass., Proceedings....78
Historical Society, Georgia....11
Historical Society, Long Island....97
Historical Society, Massachusetts....80
Historical Society, Minnesota, Bulletins....86
Historical Society New Hampshire Collections....89-90
Historical Society, New York....96
Historical Society, Oregon, Quarterly....112
Historical Society, Rhode Island Collections and Proceedings....115
Historical Society, Vermont, Collections and Proceedings....120
Hitchcock and Stafford, Pubs., New Haven Conn....139
Hoagland, F....27
Hobart, Benjamin....82
Hobson, F. G....113
Hodges, Almon Danforth....116,137
Hodges, Amory G....116
Hodgson Family....133,137,138
Hoffman, Winnifred....64
Holbrooke Family....130,139,141
Holbrooke Family, *See* Marshall Family....141
Holden, A. W....99
Holden, W. W....103
Holland....93
Holland, Josiah Gilbert....79
Holland Purchase of Western New York....96
Holland Society....151
Holland Society of New York....96
Holliday, F. E....69
Hollister, John H., M. D....51
Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va....124
Holman, Alfred L....144
Holmes, F. E....24
Home Historical Series....67
Home Journal Steam Printing Co., Lacon, Illinois....43,54
Home Missionary, January, 1844....13
Homes of Massachusetts Ancestors of Major General Joseph Hooker....80
Homewood Publishing Company, Chicago....57
Honduras, United States Representatives to 1853-1906....12
Hooker Family....138
Hooker, (Major) General Joseph....138
Hooker, Thomas....5
Hopkins, The Johns (Press)....153
Hopkins, Johns University Studies....105
Hord, Arnold Harris....138
Hord Family....138
Hosmer Family....138
Hosmer, Harriet....138
Hosmer, James....138
Hostetter, Charles L....17
Houck, Louis....86
Hough, Franklin B....95,96,99
Houghton, H. H. & Co., Pubs., Galena, Illinois....28
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Pubs., N. Y....3, 11, 125, 152
House, C. J., Compiler....75
Howard County, Indiana....68,69,70
Howatt, W. F....69
Howe, Henry....92
Hoyne, T. S., Annual Directory of Homeopathic Physicians in Chicago....51
Hubbard, Bela....85
Huckleberry Family....130,134
Huckleberry Family, *See* Epler Family....134
Hudson County, New Jersey....92
Hudson, New Hampshire....89
Hudson, New Jersey....92
Hughes, C. R....122
Hughes, Jesse....122
Huguenot Colony, Florida, 1562-1565....11
Huguenot Family....123
Huguenot Society of America....151
Huguenot Society of South Carolina....117
Huguenots in New York....96
Hull, A. L....11
Hull Family....138
Hull, George....138
Humphrey, George P....94
Humphreys, Sarah Riggs....4
Hunter, C. L....104,105
Hunter, P....119
Huntington County, Indiana....69
Huntington, Mass....81
Huntington, Mass., *See* Murrayfield....80
Hurd, Harvey B....27
Hurd & Houghton Pubs., New York....5
Husford Folks....11
Hutchinson Family....138
Hutchinson, Peter Orlando....138
Hutchinson, (His Excellency) Thomas....138
Hyde, J. F....39
Hyde, James Nevins....19,51
Hyde, William and Howard L. Conrad, Eds..87

I

Icarian Community, Nauvoo, Illinois....47
Idaho State, Caldwell....12
Idaho State, History....12
Iles, Elijah....60,73,87
Illinois College, Jacksonville....32
Illinois Country....26
Illinois State, Adams County....12,13
Illinois State, Alexander County....13,62
Illinois State, Alton....42,59,60
Illinois State, Atlas, Maps....13
Illinois State, Aurora....36
Illinois State, Bankers' Association....14
Illinois State, Bar Association....38
Illinois State, Beardstown....14
Illinois State, Belleville....14,57
Illinois State, Belvidere....16
Illinois State, Bishop Hill Colony....14
Illinois State, Black Hawk War....14,15
Illinois State, Bloomington....40,41,44,67
Illinois State, Blue Book....15
Illinois State, Bond County....15
Illinois State, Boone County....15,16,37
Illinois State, Bristol....36
Illinois State, Brown County....16
Illinois State, Bureau County....16,54
Illinois State, Butler....45
Illinois State, Cairo....13

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Illinois State, Cahokia..... 55
Illinois State, Cambridge..... 60
Illinois State, Carbondale..... 32
Illinois State, Carroll County..... 17
Illinois State, Cass County..... 17
Illinois State, Centennial History..... 47
Illinois State, Champaign County.....17, 18
Illinois State, Chapters from Illinois History.. 18
Illinois State, Christian County..... 20
Illinois State, Clark County..... 20
Illinois State, Clay County.....21, 65
Illinois State, Clinton County.....21, 65
Illinois State, Coles County..... 21
Illinois State, Cook County.....22, 37
Illinois State, County Histories.....12-67
Illinois State, County Maps..... 22
Illinois State, Courts and Lawyers..... 22
Illinois State, Crawford County.....20, 22
Illinois State, Cumberland County..... 23
Illinois State, Danville..... 32
Illinois State, Daughters of the American Revolution..... 13
Illinois State, Decatur..... 41
Illinois State, DeKalb County.....23, 37
Illinois State, DeWitt County..... 23
Illinois State, Dixon.....38, 39
Illinois State, Douglas County..... 24
Illinois State, DuPage County.....25, 37
Illinois State, Dwight..... 39
Illinois State, Edgar County.....25, 26
Illinois State, Educational History..... 26
Illinois State, Edwards County..... 26
Illinois State, Effingham County.....26, 62
Illinois State, Evanston.....26, 27, 67
Illinois State, Farmington..... 27
Illinois State, Fayette County..... 27
Illinois State, Ford County..... 27
Illinois State, Forest City..... 43
Illinois State, Ft. Chartres..... 28
Illinois State, Fountain Green.....27, 30
Illinois State, Franklin County.....27, 58
Illinois State, French in Illinois..... 28
Illinois State, Friends Society..... 28
Illinois State, Fulton County..... 28
Illinois State, Galesburg.....28, 29, 36
Illinois State, Gallatin County.....29, 58
Illinois State, Gazetteers..... 29
Illinois State, Geneseo..... 29
Illinois State, Godfrey..... 45
Illinois State, Greenbush..... 29
Illinois State, Greene County.....29, 30, 33
Illinois State, Grundy County.....30, 37
Illinois State, Hamilton County.....30, 58
Illinois State, Hancock County.....30, 31
Illinois State, Hardin County.....31, 53
Illinois State, Harmon..... 38
Illinois State, Henderson County..... 31
Illinois State, Henry County..... 31
Illinois State, Hillsboro..... 32
Illinois State, Historical Collections..... 35
Illinois State Historical Encyclopedia of, edited by Newton Bateman and Paul Selby..... .....21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64
Illinois State Historical Library.....13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67
Illinois State Historical Society Journal..... .....13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 42, 44, 45 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65
Illinois State, Irish in, Illinois..... 32
Illinois State, Jacksonville..... 33
Illinois State, Jasper County..... 33
Illinois State, Jefferson County.....33, 65
Illinois State, Jersey County.....30, 33, 34
Illinois State, Jerseyville.....33, 34
Illinois State, JoDaviess County..... 34
Illinois State, Johnson County.....34, 53
Illinois State, Joliet.....34, 66
Illinois State, Juliet, (Joliet)..... 34
Illinois State, Kane County.....35, 37

PAGE.
Illinois State, Kankakee County.....35, 37
Illinois State, Kaskaskia.....28, 35, 36, 55
Illinois State, Kendall County.....36, 37
Illinois State, Knox County..... 36
Illinois State, Lacon.....43, 54
Illinois State, Lake County.....36, 37
Illinois State, Lake Forest..... 37
Illinois State, LaSalle County..... 37
Illinois State, Latin Immigration in..... 37
Illinois State, Lawrence County..... 37
Illinois State, Lawyers..... 38
Illinois State, Lee County.....38, 39
Illinois State, Lena..... 60
Illinois State, Lincoln..... 39
Illinois State, Livingston County.....37, 39
Illinois State, Loami..... 39
Illinois State, Logan County..... 39
Illinois State, Lovington..... 39
Illinois State, McDonough County..... 39
Illinois State, McHenry County.....37, 40
Illinois State, McLean County.....40, 41
Illinois State, McNabb..... 28
Illinois State, Macon County..... 41
Illinois State, Macoupin County..... 41
Illinois State, Madison County.....42, 61
Illinois State, Marion County 42, 43, 65, 66
Illinois State, Marshall County.....43, 54
Illinois State, Mason County.....43, 44
Illinois State, Massac County.....43, 53
Illinois State, Menard County.....43, 44
Illinois State, Mercer County..... 44
Illinois State, Merna..... 44
Illinois State, Metropolis..... 43
Illinois State, Moline..... 57
Illinois State, Monroe County.....45, 55
Illinois State, Montgomery County.....15, 45
Illinois State, Morgan County.....45, 46
Illinois State, Mormons in.....31, 46, 47
Illinois State, Morrison..... 66
Illinois State, Moultrie County..... 47
Illinois State, Mount Morris 47, 48
Illinois State, Nauvoo..... 47
Illinois State, New Design..... 45
Illinois State, Norwegians of..... 47
Illinois State, Ogle County.....47, 48
Illinois State, Oquawka.....31, 48
Illinois State, Oregon..... 48
Illinois State, Ottawa..... 48
Illinois State, Otterville..... 48
Illinois State, Palestine..... 48
Illinois State, Park Ridge..... 48
Illinois State, Pekin..... 52
Illinois State, Peoria.....27, 28, 43
Illinois State, Peoria County.....49, 50, 53
Illinois State, Perry County.....50, 55
Illinois State, Peru..... 51
Illinois State, Physicians..... 51
Illinois State, Piatt County..... 51
Illinois State, Pike County..... 51
Illinois State, Pioneers.....25, 51, 52
Illinois State, Pioneers and Pioneer Events ... 25
Illinois State, Plymouth.....53, 57
Illinois State, Politics and Politicians..... 53
Illinois State, Polo.....47, 48
Illinois State, Pope County..... 53
Illinois State, Prairie du Rocher..... 53
Illinois State, Press Association..... 54
Illinois State, Princeville.....49, 54
Illinois State, Pulaski County.....13, 45, 54, 62
Illinois State, Puritan Influences in, Illinois.. 54
Illinois State, Putnam County..... 54
Illinois State, Randolph County..... 55
Illinois State, Rantoul..... 55
Illinois State, Register, Newspaper..... 57
Illinois State, Richmond County..... 56
Illinois State, Rockford.....52, 67
Illinois State, Rock Island County.....56, 57
Illinois State, St. Clair County.....57, 58
Illinois State, Saline County..... 58
Illinois State, Sangamon County.....39, 58, 59
Illinois State, Schuyler County.....16, 59

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.

Illinois State Scott County..... 59
Illinois State, Shabbona..... 48
Illinois State, Shelby County..... 59
Illinois State, Shelbyville..... 59
Illinois State, Springfield..... 29
Illinois State, Stark County..... 60
Illinois State, Steward..... 61
Illinois State, Stephenson County.....60, 61
Illinois State Surveyors and Surveying in, by Zimri A. Enos..... 25
Illinios State, Swedes of Illinois..... 60
Illinois State, Swiss Settlement of Madison County..... 42
Illinois State, Tazewell County..... 61
Illinois State, Toulon.....60, 61
Illinois State, Union County.....13, 61, 62
Illinois State, Urbana..... 62
Illinois State, Vandalia..... 62
Illinois State, Vermilion County..... 62
Illinois State, Virginia.....57, 62
Illinois State, Wabash County.....62, 63
Illinois State, War of the Rebellion, Ninety-first Illinois Volunteer Infantry..... 29
Illinois State, War of the Rebellion, Regimental Histories.....63, 64
Illinois State, War of the Revolution, Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Illinois..... 64
Illinois State, War with Mexico, Fourth Illinois Infantry..... 64
Illinois State, Warren County.....64, 65
Illinois State, Warrenville..... 65
Illinois State, Washington County..... 65
Illinois State, Waterloo..... 45
Illinois State, Waukegan..... 65
Illinois State, Wayne County..... 65
Illinois State, Whiteball..... 29
Illinois State, Will County..... 37
Illinois State, Williamson County.....58, 66
Illinois State, Wilmette..... 67
Illinois State, Winchester..... 67
Illinois State, Winnebago County.....56, 67
Illinois State, Woman's Columbia Club, Menard County..... 43
Illinois State, Woodford County..... 67
Illinois State, Woodstock..... 40
Indianapolis, Indiana.....21, 33, 42, 56, 69, 70
Indiana State, Cass County..... 68
Indiana State, Corydon..... 68
Indiana State, Fayette County..... 68
Indiana State, Fountain County..... 68
Indiana State, Gibson County..... 68
Indiana State, Henry County..... 68
Indiana State, Historical Society Publications. 70
Indiana State, Howard County..... 68
Indiana State, Indianapolis.....21, 42, 56
Indiana State, Logansport..... 24
Indiana State, Miami County..... 68
Indiana State, Miscellany..... 69
Indiana State, Montgomery County..... 68
Indiana State, New Albany..... 68
Indiana State, New Castle..... 68
Indiana State, Tipton County..... 68
Indian Wars of New England..... 81
Indians, Iroquois Indians..... 96
Indians, New York..... 95
Inter Ocean, Chicago, Newspaper..... 19
Inter State Publishing Company, Chicago.....
.....37, 58, 66, 72
Iowa City, Iowa.....70, 85
Iowa State, Cedar Rapids..... 26
Iowa State, Davenport.....12, 25, 30, 39, 46, 58
Iowa State, Historical Society, Pubs..... 85
Ipswich Historical Society, Pubs..... 81
Ipswich in Massachusetts Bay Colony..... 81
Ireland.....151
Irish.....138, 151
Irish, American Irish in Chicago.....151
Irish Families.....138
Irish in the United States.....151
Iroquois County, Illinois..... 32

PAGE.

Iroquois Indians..... 96
Island of Nassau, (Now Long Island)..... 98
Inventories (New Jersey)..... 93

J

Jackson, Andrew.....25, 52
Jackson County, Illinois.....32, 33
Jackson County, Iowa..... 71
Jackson County Historical Society, Iowa..... 71
Jackson Family.....138
Jackson, John..... 82
Jackson, Samuel Macnaley.....150
Jacksonville, Illinois.....33, 44
Jacksonville, Illinois, College..... 33
Jacksonville, Illinois, Courier, Newspaper..... 33
Jacksonville, Illinois, Female Academy..... 33
Jacksonville, Illinois, Journal, Newspaper...33, 46
Jacksonville, Florida..... 11
Jacobs, Henry Eyster.....152
Jacquin & Company, Pubs., Peoria, Ill..... 50
James, Edmund James.....130, 138, 141, 146
James Family.....138
James Genealogy.....146
James, J. A. & Co., Pubs., Cincinnati, Ohio...120
Jamison, Mrs. Isabel..... 65
Jansen, McClurg & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....132
Jasper County, Illinois.....23, 33, 56
Jefferson City, Missouri..... 87
Jefferson County, Illinois.....21, 33, 43, 65
Jefferson County, Virginia.....122, 123, 125
Jenkin Family, *See* Vaughan Family.....147
Jenkins, H. D., D.D..... 54
Jersey County, Illinois.....30, 33, 34
Jerseyman Office, Morristown, N. J..... 92
Jerseyville, Illinois.....33, 34
Jervey, Clare.....117
Jessup, Mary Jane Van Duzer.....147
Jessup, Theodore.....147
Jessup, William Armstrong.....147
Jeter, (Rev.) J. B.....121
Jewett, C. F. & Co., Boston..... 79
Jewett, John P. & Co., Boston..... 83
Jewett, Thomas & Company, Pubs., Buffalo, N. Y.....96, 99
Jews of South Carolina.....117
Jews in Virginia.....123, 124
JoDaviess County, Illinois..... 34
Johns Hopkins Press.....14, 105
Johns Hopkins University..... 14
Johns, (Mrs.) Jane Martin.....23, 41
Johnson County, Illinois.....31, 34, 43, 49, 53
Johnson County, Indiana..... 69
Johnson, (Mrs.) C. P..... 87
Johnson, Crisfield..... 94
Johnson, Edward F..... 84
Johnson, Fordyce B..... 39
Johnson and Hardin, Pubs.....71, 72
Johnson, (Sir) William..... 98
Johnston, Cornelia.....148
Johnston, James Dale..... 84
Johnston, R. F. & Co., Pubs., Detroit, Mich.. 84
Johnston, Thomas.....148
Joliet, Illinois.....34, 66
Joliet, Illinois, Historical Society..... 34
Joliet, Illinois, Republican, Newspaper..... 66
Jones, B. C. & Co., Pubs., Austin, Texas.....120
Jones, Charles C., Jr..... 11
Jones, Erasmus.....74, 75
Jones Family.....139
Jones, John.....130, 139
Jones, Lotte E..... 62
Jones, M. W..... 122
Jones, Walter Burgwin.....130, 139
Jordan, John Woolf.....112
Joslyn, Frank W..... 35
Joslyn, R. Waite..... 35
Journal, Illinois State Historical Society.....
.....13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 35,
37, 38, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Journals of Francis Beaumont, Cavalier..... 79
Joy Prairie Congregational Church, Morgan County, Illinois..... 46

K

Kable, Harry G.....47, 48
Kable, H. J.....47, 48
Kanawha County, West Virginia.....126
Kane, Charles P.....20, 24
Kane County, Illinois.....35, 37
Kankakee County, Illinois.....16, 35, 37
Kansas City, Missouri.....122
Kansas State..... 71
Kansas State, Early Days in..... 71
Kansas State, History of..... 71
Kansas State, Lyndon..... 71
Kansas State, Quantrill and Border Wars..... 71
Kansas State, Shawnee County..... 71
Kaskaskia, Illinois.....28, 35, 36, 55
Kauffman & Burch, Pubs., Rockford, Illinois.....56, 67
Kauffman, Horace G..... 48
Keene, New Hampshire.....89, 90
Keith, Clayton.....139
Kelly, (Mrs.) Edith Packard..... 65
Kelsey, D. M.....153
Kemper, W. M.....122, 134
Kendall County, Illinois.....36, 37
Kennard and Hay, Pubs., New York..... 92
Kennedy, Brown & Hall Co., Pubs., Jacksonville, Fla..... 11
Kennedy, J. A.....39, 52
Kenney & Gould, Pubs., N. Y..... 94
Kent County, Delaware.....9, 10
Kent County, Maryland..... 76
Kent County, Rhode Island.....116
Kent, George A..... 76
Kentucky State.....60, 71
Kentucky State, Frankfort.....121
Kentucky State, Historical Society.....73, 121
Kentucky State, Lexington.....13, 63
Kentucky State, Literature..... 72
Kentucky State, Louisville..... 68
Kentucky State University..... 72
Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.....109
Kercheval, Samuel.....123, 125
Kern, Fred J.....55, 57
Ketchum Family.....139
Kett, H. F. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....16, 17, 23, 31, 34, 37, 48, 65, 67
Keve Family.....139
Keve, J. F.....139
Kimball, Henry Ames.....134
Kiner, H. L..... 31
King and Queen County, Virginia.....123
King, John W..... 24
King, Philip's War..... 81
King Printing Company, Pubs., Bristol, Tenn.122
Kingsbury Family.....130, 139, 141
Kingsbury, F. B..129, 137, 138, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148
Kingsbury, Frank Burnside.....130, 139, 141
Kingsbury, (Mrs.) Frank Burnside....130, 139, 141
Kings County, New York..... 95
Kings County Genealogical Club, New York... 95
Kings, Map of Noble Erin Island of Kings.....151
Kingston, New Hampshire..... 43
Kinney Family.....139
Kinney, William.....139
Kirby, Julia Duncan.....133
Kirkland Family.....139
Kirkland, Joseph..... 19
Kite Family.....139
Kite, Virginia A.....139
Kitterman Family.....139
Kitterman, John.....139
Klingman, A. L..... 70
Knapp, G. & Co., Pubs., St. Louis, Mo..... 87
Knapp, N. M..... 59
Knickerbocker & Hodder, Pubs., Aurora, Ill..25, 36

PAGE.
Knight & Leonard, Pubs..... 52
Knight, (Mrs.) William James.....114
Knox County, Illinois..... 36
Knox County, Ohio.....109
Knudson, (Mrs.) Emma Epler....130, 134, 138, 143
Kockerthal, Joshua..... 98
Koerner Family.....139
Koerner, Gustave.....139
Koerner, J. S..... 42
Koloid, Carrie Prudence..... 54
Kohn and Polleck, Pubs., Baltimore, Md.... 77
Koons, G. J..... 32
Krafft, T. J.....14, 57
Kroh, T. & Sons, Pubs., Baltimore, Md.....122
Kurtz, Frank.....24, 38

L

La Borde, M.....118
Lacon, Illinois.....43, 54
Lafayette College, Easton, Penna.....113
Laidley, W. S.....126
Lake City Publishing Company, Chicago.....22, 25, 30, 35, 36, 37, 69
Lambert, Edward Rodolphus.....99, 139
Lambert Family.....139
Lampton Family.....139
Lancaster, Massachusetts..... 79
Lancaster, Pennsylvania.....114, 115
Land Office..... 75
Landers & Son, Pubs., Oregon, Illinois..... 48
Lane, Elizabeth Ferrier.....134
Lane, Samuel Alanson.....107, 111
Langdon, Addison L..... 55
Langdon, William Chauncey..... 68
Lansden, John M..... 16
Lansing, Michigan..... 85
La Porte County, Indiana..... 69
Larned, Ellen D..... 8
LaSalle County, Illinois..... 37
LaSalle, Illinois Tribune, Newspaper..... 37
La Serres Family.....135
Latourette Family.....139, 140
Latourette Family, *See* Keve.....139
Law Institute of New York..... 96
Law, Mary J..... 16
Lawrence County, Illinois.....26, 37, 62
Lawrence County, Indiana.....69, 70
Lawrence, George A.....141
Lawyers, Illinois Lawyers..... 38
Lawyers, Notable Lawyers of the West.....152
Lay, G. B.....106
Leader Publishing House, Bloomington, Illinois..... 40
Leaton, James..... 44
Leaverton Family.....140
Leaverton, John Foster.....140
Le Baron, W. Jr. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.....21, 26, 36, 39, 40, 66, 67
Lee County, Illinois.....24, 38, 39, 52
Lee Family.....131, 140
Lee, J. N., D.D.....131, 140
Lee, Mary.....131, 140
Lee, William Wallace.....4, 6, 131, 140
Le Ferre, Ralph.....96, 100
Legacy of Historical Gleanings, New York.... 96
Legal News Company, Chicago, Illinois..... 55
Leggett, (Rev.) Theodore A.....101
Legislative Manuel, North Dakota.....107
Legislative Manuel and Political Register of North Carolina for the year 1878.....104
Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.....113
Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.....113
Lehman Family.....147
Lehman Family, *See* Wallbridge Family.....147
Leland Stanford University, California..... 4
Lena, Illinois.....60, 65
Lemen, James, Monument..... 45
Leominster, Massachusetts..... 81
Leonard Family.....133, 138

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Leonard Family, *See* Dillon Family.....140
Leonard, John W..... 18
Lesh, U. S..... 69
Letters, English Kings and Queens, Letters from..... 6
Letters, Illinois Pioneer..... 51
Levering, Julia Henderson..... 68
Lewis County, New York..... 96
Lewis Historical Publishing Company, N. Y. 5, 91, 127
Lewis Publishing Company, Chicago..... .....18, 22, 69, 70, 86, 89, 107, 108, 112
Lexington, Kentucky.....13, 63, 72, 83, 125
Liberty County, Virginia..... 12
Lichtenstein, Gaston.....123, 124
Licking County, Ohio.....109, 110
Licking County, Ohio, Agricultural Society, Pubs.....109
Life and Times of (Rev.) Allen Wiley..... 69
Lincoln, Abraham.....23, 25, 52, 59
Lincoln County, Maine.....74, 75
Lincoln County, N. C., *See* Sketches of North Carolina, By C. L. Hunter.....105
Lincoln Engraving and Publishing Co., Chicago..... 55
Lincoln Family.....140
Lincoln, Nebraska..... 88
Linder, Usher F..... 38
Lindley, Harlow..... 69
Linn, W. M. & Sons, Publishers, Columbus, Ohio.....107
Linton, J. F..... 51
Lippincott, Grambo & Co., Pubs., Philadelphia.....12, 114, 115
Lippincott, J B. & Co., Philadelphia.76, 91, 99, 153
Litchfield County, Connecticut.....6, 7
Little & Brown, Pubs., Boston.....78, 79, 82, 87
Little, Charles T..... 65
Little & Company, Pubs., Albany, N. Y....95, 99
Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence.....152
Livingston County, Illinois.....37, 39
Livingston County, New York.....97, 98
Loami, Illinois..... 39
Local History in Kentucky Literature..... 72
Logan County, Illinois..... 39
Logan, John R.....102
Logansport, Indiana..... 24
Lomax Family.....140
Lomax, John.....140
London, England.....68, 76, 83, 85, 92, 95
Londonerry, New Hampshire..... 90
Long, Enoch..... 52
Long Family.....140
Long Family, *See* Keve.....139
Long, G. Frank.....42, 61, 140
Long Island, formerly Island of Nassau....97, 98
Long Island Historical Society..... 97
Long Island, Port Jefferson..... 97
Long Island, Sea Spray..... 97
Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, Pubs., London, Eng..... 26
Loomis, Elisha S.....140
Loomis Family.....140
Loomis, Joseph.....140
Lorain County, Ohio.....109
Lorain County, Ohio, Agricultural Society....109
Lorimer, (Col.) William A..... 44
Los Angeles, California..... 64
Lossing, Benson J.....150
Loudoun County, Virginia.....123
Louisiana, State..... 73
Louisville, Kentucky.....68, 71, 72
Louisville, Kentucky, Literary Club..... 72
Love, (Rev.) William DeLoss..... 6
Lovell Family.....140
Lovell, Robert.....140
Lovell, Samuel..... 82
Loving, Short and Harrison, Pubs., Portland, Me..... 74
Lovington, Illinois..... 39

PAGE.
Low, S. Marston, Searle & Rivington, Pub., London.....138
Lowden, (Gov.) Frank Orren..... 48
Lower Peninsula of Michigan..... 84
Lowther, Minnie Kendall.....127
Loyalists..... 98
Lucas County, Ohio.....109, 111, 112
Ludlam, A. J.....140
Ludlam Family.....140
Ludlow, Massachusetts..... 81
Ludlow, Vermont.....121
Lundy, Benjamin.....141
Lundy Family.....141
Lusk, D. W.....39, 53
Lutheran Church.....152
Lynchburg, Virginia.....123, 125
Lyndon, Kansas..... 71
Lyon County, Kansas..... 71
Lyon, J. B. Co., Pubs., Albany, N. Y.....7, 8, 97

M

M'Afee, Robert B.....63, 73
McCagg, Ezra B..... 19
McCastin, Warren E..... 15
McClellan, R. Guy..... 88
McClernand Family.....141
McClernand, (Gen.) John A.....141
McClure, J..... 20
McClurg, J. W..... 86
McConnell, W. J..... 12
McCormack, T. J.....139
McCormick, Joseph N..... 70
McCulloch, David.....18, 49, 50
McDonough County, Illinois.....30, 31, 39
McDonough, J. L. & Co., Pubs., Philadelphia 26, 37, 39, 45, 50, 55, 62
MacDonough, Rodney..... 10
MacDonough, (Commodore) Thomas, U. S. Navy, War 1812..... 10
McElroy, W. N., D.D..... 45
McFarland & Jenks, Pub., Concord, N. H..... 89
McHenry County, Illinois.....37, 40
McIntosh, Charles Fleming.....124
Mackaye, Percy..... 87
McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois..... 40
Mackey, (Miss) Minnie Mae..... 64
McKinley Family.....141
McKinley, William.....141
McLean County, Illinois.....15, 40, 41
McLean County, Illinois, Historical Society... 40
Mc Lean, L. A..... 17
Mc Manus, Blanche..... 97
Mc Nabb, Illinois..... 28
McNairy County, Tenn.....191
Macon County, Illinois.....23, 41
Macon, Georgia..... 11
Macoupin County, Illinois..... 41
Mac Pherson, Ernest.....133
Mc Reynolds Family.....141
McSherry, James..... 76
McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil.....122
Madison County, Illinois.....42, 61
Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., Alumni 97
Madison Univeristy, Hamilton, New York.... 97
Madison Wisconsin.....127
Mahoning County, Ohio.....110, 111
Mahoning Valley.....109, 111
Mahoning Valley Historical Society.....109
Maine, State.....73–75
Maine, State, Geologist and Biographer..... 74
Maine, State Historical Society.....74, 75
Major Family.....141
Major, Noah J..... 70
Manchester, New Hampshire.....89, 90
Manhattan Island, New York..... 97
Manierre, Ann E.....141
Mainerre Family.....141
Manierre, George.....141
Mansfield, Ohio.....111
Maps, Map of Noble Erin Island of Kings.....151

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Maquoketa, Iowa 71
Maquoketa, Iowa, Sentinel 71
Marbourg, (Mrs.) C. A. Foster 130
Marietta, Washington County, Ohio 111
Marion County, Illinois 21, 33, 42, 43, 56, 65
Marion County, Ohio 108, 110
Marion County, West Virginia 127
Marion, Illinois 66
Marquis, A. N. & Co., Pubs., Chicago 18
Marriage Notices in the South Carolina Gazette 117
Marshall, A. F 67
Marshall County, Illinois 43, 54
Marshall County, Tenn 119
Marshall, Edward Chauncey 136
Marshall Family 130, 139, 141
Marshall, Illinois 43
Marshall Printing Co., Marshalltown, Ia 132
Martin & Allardyce Co., Pubs., New Jersey 92, 130, 131
Martin Family, *See* Casad and Stites Families 146
Martin, George Castor 92, 131
Martin, William I 108
Martineau, Harriet 18
Martzolff, Clement L 110
Marvin, T. R. & Son, Pubs., Boston 116, 137
Maryland State 75–77
Maryland State, Baltimore 122
Maryland State, Colonial Eastern Shore 74, 76
Maryland State Records, Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church 76
Maryland State Society, Daughters of the American Revolution 76, 77
Mashpee, Massachusetts 78
Mason & Company, Pubs., Syracuse, N. Y 11, 108, 115
Mason County, Illinois 43, 44
Mason, Edward G 18, 35
Mason, N 50
Massac County, Illinois 31, 34, 43, 53
Massachusetts Colony 81
Massachusetts State 77, 89
Massachusetts State, Boston 3
Massachusetts State, Worcester 8
Massie, Davis Meade 110
Massie, Nathaniel, A Pioneer of Ohio 110
Mather, Frederick Gregory 7, 8, 97
Mathews, M. W 17
Matson, Nehemiah 16, 52
Matthews & Warren, Pub., Buffalo N. Y 94
Maurice Family 130, 139, 141
Maurice Family, *See* Marshall Family 141
Maury, Ann 123
Maury County, Tenn 119
Maury Family, *See* Memoirs of a Huguenot Family, By Rev. James Fontaine .....
May Family 142
Mayflower, (The) 79, 152
Mayflower, (The) Descendants 97
May, Mary Ann 142, 143
May, Susan Short 145
Mead, Daniel M 5
Mears, Adelia Pool 139
Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, *See* Sketches North Carolina, By Foote 106
Medina County, Ohio 110
Meech Family 147
Meech Family, *See* Wallbridge Family 147
Meek, Basil 111
Meese, William A 57, 64
Meginness, J. F. (John of Lancaster) 112
Melling & Gaskins, Pubs., Alton, Ill 59
Memorials of a Half Century in Michigan and the Lake Region 85
Memorial History of the City of New York 97
Menard County, Illinois 43, 44
Mercer County, Illinois 31, 44
Merchants, Colonial Merchants and the American Revolution, 1763–1776 154
Meridian, Conn 4, 6
Merna, Illinois 44
Messinger Family 143
PAGE.
Methodist Church 44, 45, 152
Methodist Church, Barratt's Chapel and Methodism, Delaware 9
Methodist Church, Ebezener M. E. Church, Morgan County, Illinois 44, 46
Methodist Church, Pulaski, Illinois 45
Methodist Church, Salt Creek Circuit, 1829–1833 44
Methodist Church, Urbana, Illinois 62
Methodist Church, Virginia State 124
Methodist Episcopal Church in Kentucky 72, 73
Methodist Preachers 69
Metropolis, Illinois 43, 53
Miama County, Indiana 68, 69, 70
Michigan State 84, 85
Michigan State, Grand Rapids 60, 61
Michigan State, Historical Commission 85
Michigan State, History Magazine 85
Middlebury College, Middlebury Vermont 121
Middlebury, Conn 8
Middleditch, L. Co., New York 144
Middlefield, Mass., *See* Murrayfield 81
Middlesex County, Mass 81, 84
Middletown, Conn 8
Mikkelsen, Michael A 14
Millbury, Mass 81
Miller, Caroline H 137
Miller, Harry C 70
Miller, (Mrs.) I. G 47
Miller, J. H 127
Millet, Joshua 73
Milligan, (Prof.) Harvey W 33, 46
Mills, Joseph 137
Milton, George & Co., Pubs., Chicago 18
Milwaukee, Wis 128
Miner, Edward 34
Miner, E. G 67
Miner, Frank A 69
Minneapolis, Minn 86
Minnesota State 85, 86
Minnesota State Historical Society 86
Minuit, (Gov.) Peter 97
Missouri State 60, 86–88
Missouri State Gazetteer 29
Missouri State, Kansas City 122
Missouri State, St. Louis 42
Missouri State, Struggle for Statehood 87
Mississippi State 3, 11, 86
Mississippi Valley 45, 57
Mobile, Alabama 3
Moffat, R. Burnham 144
Moffett, Hugh R 64
Mohawk Valley, New York 96, 98
Moline, Illinois 57
Money Creek Township, McLean County, Illinois 41
Monmouth County, New Jersey 92
Monongahela Valley, West Virginia 127
Monroe County, Illinois 45, 50, 55
Monroe County, Indiana 70
Monroe County, Iowa 71
Monroe County, New York 98
Monroe, Wiley 69
Montague, E. J 55
Montana, State 88
Montgomery, Alabama 3
Montgomery Book and Job Co., Hillsboro, Illinois 32
Montgomery County, Illinois 15, 45
Montgomery County, Illinois, Butler Grove Township 16
Montgomery County, New York 98
Montgomery County, Ohio 110
Montgomery County, Pennsylvania 113, 114
Montgomery, Mass., *See* Murrayfield 81
Monthly Progress Periodical 25
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois 45
Moore, A., Jr 122
Moore, Albert Arthur 142
Moore County, North Carolina 104
Moore, Ensley 33, 46, 136

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.

Moore Family....142
Morehouse, Frances Milton....134
Morgan County, Illinois....20, 24, 25, 33, 44, 45, 46, 58, 59, 63
Morgan County, Indiana.... 70
Morgan Family....142
Morgantown, West Virginia....126
Mormons....31, 46, 47
Mormons, Illinois....46, 47
Morrill, Charles Henry....142
Morrill Family....142
Morris County, New Jersey.... 92
Morris Family....92, 131
Morris Family, *See* Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey.... 92
Morris Reserve, New York.... 98
Morris, Seymour....145
Morrison, Illinois.... 66
Morristown, New Jersey.... 92
Morton, J. P. & Co., Pubs., Louisville, Ky.... 72
Morton, J. Sterling.... 88
Moses, John....19, 59
Moultrie County, Illinois....47, 59
Mount Morris, Illinois....47, 48
Mudge, A. & Son, Pubs., Boston.... 74
Muhlenberg College, Pennsylvania....114
Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.... 72
Mulford, Isaac S.... 91
Municipal Printing Office, Boston.... 78
Munroe Family....142
Munsell, J., Publishing Co., Albany, N. Y.... 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 95, 96, 98, 99, 147, 148
Munsell & Rowland, Pubs., Albany, N. Y.... 96
Murray, S. W., Pub., Newman, Ga.... 12
Murray, Williamson & Phelps Pub., Chicago. 12
Murrayfield, Mass....78, 80, 81
Murphy, J.... 76
Mussey, B. B. & Co., Pubs., Boston....74, 75
Muzzey, A. B. 128, 130, 133, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 154
Myers, R. L. & Co....115
Myers, Theodore Bailey.... 98
Myers, Thomas M....142

N

Nash, E. W.... 95
Nash, Frances....103
Nash, Gilbert.... 84
Nashville, Tenn....72, 73, 118, 119
Nason, N. C.... 50
National Cyclopedia of American History.... 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 152
National Genealogical Society Quarterly.... 75
National Illustrating Co., Effingham, Illinois.. 62
National Magazine.... 65
Nauvoo, Illinois Icarian Community.... 47
Neale Publishing Co., N. Y....88, 123
Neathery, John B., Printer, N. C....106
Nebraska State.... 88
Nebraska State Historical Society.... 88
Neill, Edward Duffield.... 85
Nelson, William Edward....23, 41
Nevada, State.... 88
Nevada State, Governors, United State Senators and Chief Justices.... 88
Nevin, (Rev.) Alfred....112, 113, 114
New Albany, Indiana.... 68
New Amsterdam, (New York).... 98
Newark, New Jersey.... 92
Newark, Ohio....108, 109, 110
Newbauer, Ella C.... 42
New Bedford, Mass.... 78
Newberry, S. C....117
New Brunswick, New Jersey....92, 93
Newbury, Mass....81, 92
Newbury, New York.... 98
Newburyport, Mass....81, 82

PAGE.

New Castle, Indiana.... 68
New Design, Illinois.... 45
New England.... 82
New England Economic and Social History...152
New England Families, Genealogical Notes... 95
New England, Genealogical Register of the First Settlers....150
New England Historical & Genealogical Society, Pubs....80, 83, 84
New Hampshire State....89-90
New Hampshire State, Deerfield.... 43
New Hampshire State, Haverhill....120
New Hampshire State, Historical Society Collections.... 90
New Hampshire State, Kingston.... 43
New Harlem Pub. Co., N. Y.... 96
New Haven, Conn....5, 6, 9
New Haven, Conn., History of the Colony.... 93
New Jersey State....90-93
New Jersey State, Asbury Park.... 92
New Jersey State, Burlington County.... 93
New Jersey State, Cape May County.... 93
New Jersey State, Christ Church, New Brunswick.... 92
New Jersey State, Elizabeth.... 93
New Jersey State, Gloucester County.... 93
New Jersey State, Governors, United States Senators, and Chief Justices of.... 92
New Jersey State, Hanover.... 92
New Jersey State, Historical Society Archives. 91
New Jersey State, Monmouth County.... 92
New Jersey State, Morristown.... 92
New Jersey State, New Brunswick....92, 93
New Jersey State, New Brunswick, Christ Church.... 92
New Jersey State, Officers and Men of, in Wars 92
New Jersey State, Presbyterian Church.... 92
New Jersey State, Princeton, N. J....125
New Jersey State, Records of Officers and Men in New Jersey Wars.... 92
New Jersey State, Rutgers College, New Brunswick.... 93
New Jersey State, Shark River District, Monmouth County.... 92
New Jersey State, Sussex County.... 93
New Jersey State, Trenton....90, 91, 92, 93
New Jersey State, Union County.... 93
New Jersey State, Woodbury.... 93
New Jersey State, Woodbury County.... 93
Newkirk Family....142
Newkirk, T. J....129, 142
Newlands, R. W.... 14
New Lexington, Ohio....110
Newman, Albert Henry....149
Newman, Felix.... 94
New Netherlands, former name for New York 94
New Orange, New York.... 98
New Paltz, New York.... 96
New Plymouth, Massachusetts.... 82
Newport County, Rhode Island....116
Newsome, E.... 32
Newspapers, Belleville, (Illinois) Advocate.... 57
Newspapers, Chicago Legal News....38, 55
Newspapers, Decatur, (Illinois) Herald Press . 28
Newspapers, Dundee (Illinois) Hawkeye....24, 35
Newspapers, Edwardsville (Illinois) Intelligencer.... 42
Newspapers, Herald, Lincoln, Illinois.... 39
Newspapers, Illinois State Register.... 57
Newspapers, Inter-Ocean, Chicago.... 19
Newspapers, Jacksonville (Illinois) Daily Journal Co.... 33
Newspapers, Jacksonville (Illinois) Courier.... 33
Newspapers, Jacksonville (Illinois) Journal.... 46
Newspapers, Joliet (Illinois) Republican.... 66
Newspapers, LaSalle (Illinois) Tribune.... 37
Newspapers, Ottawa (Illinois) Republican Times.... 48
Newspapers, Peoria (Illinois) Deutschen Zeitung.... 49
Newspapers, Peoria, (Illinois) Herald.... 49

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Newspapers, Prairie Farmer 59
Newspapers, Robinson (Illinois) Argus 22
Newspapers, Sangamon Journal, Springfield, Ill 54
Newspapers, Southeast Georgian 12
Newspapers, Virginia, (Illinois) Enquirer 17
Newton, Charles 135
Newton, Massachusetts 82
New York State 7, 89, 91, 93–101, 123
New York State, Abstract of Wills 9
New York State, Albany 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
New York State, Allegany County 93, 98
New York State, Board of Publication 92
New York State, Border Wars 94
New York State, Brooklyn 48, 97
New York State, Buffalo 94, 96, 99
New York State, Canton, St. Lawrence University 99
New York State, Colonial History 93
New York State Colonial Militia 94
New York State, Cooperstown 94
New York State, Cortland County 94
New York State, Crown Point 94, 95
New York State Deeds 94
New York State, Delaware County 94
New York State, Descendants of Mayflower, Society 97
New York State, Erie County 94
New York State, Essex County 95
New York State, Famous Families 95
New York State, Flatlands (Cemeteries) 95
New York State, Fordham, St. John's College 99
New York State, Fort Johnson 95
New York State, Franklin County 95, 99
New York State, Frontiersmen 95
New York State, Gazetteer 95
New York State, Genealogical notes of, families 95
New York State, Genesee County 95, 98
New York State, Hamilton 97
New York State, Harlem (New York City) ... 96
New York State, Herkimer County 96, 98
New York State, Historical Society 96, 98
New York State, History 93, 94, 96
New York State, (Western) Holland Purchase. 96
New York State, Holland Society 96
New York State, Huguenots in New York 96
New York State, Indians 95
New York State, Kings County 95
New York State, Kings County Genealogical Club 95
New York State, Law Institute 96
New York State Legacy of Historical Gleanings 96
New York State, Lewis County 96
New York State, Livingston County 97, 98
New York State, Madison University, Alumni 97
New York State, Madison University at Hamilton 97
New York State, Manhattan Island 97
New York State, Memorial History of City of New York 97
New York State, Mohawk Valley 96, 98
New York State, Monroe County 98
New York State, Montgomery County 98
New York State, Morris County 92
New York State, Morris Reserve 98
New York State, Newbury 98
New York State, New Orange 98
New York State, New Paltz 96
New York State, New York City 5, 7, 11, 19, 68, 85, 88, 92, 93, 95, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127
New York State, New York City Chamber of Commerce 98
New York State, (Northern) 99
New York State, Ontario County 98
New York State, Orderly Book During the Oriskany Campaign 98
New York State, Orleans County 98
New York State, Oyster Bay 98
New York State, Phelps and Gorham Purchase 98

PAGE.
New York State, Political Parties in 99
New York State, (Western) Pioneer History of Holland Purchase 99
New York State, Provincial Troops 94
New York State, Queensbury 99
New York State, Rochester 94, 95, 97, 98, 99
New York State, St. John's College at Fordham 99
New York State, St. Lawrence County 95, 99
New York State, St. Lawrence University at Canton 99
New York State, Salem 99
New York State, Salem Historical Committee. 99
New York State, Society of Mayflower Descendants 97
New York State, Southold 99
New York State, Spafford, Onondago County. 100
New York State, Steuben County 98, 100
New York State, Steuben County, *See* History of Phelps & Gorham Purchase 100
New York State, Story of the Empire State 37, 100
New York State, Syracuse 11, 95
New York State, Ticonderago 95
New York State, Ticonderago, *See* Essex County 95
New York State, Tyron County 98
New York State, Ulster County 100
New York State, Ulster County, *See* History of New Paltz 96
New York State, University of Rochester 99
New York State, Utica 98
New York State, Vassar College 100
New York State, War of the Revolution .. 100, 101
New York State, Warsaw 101
New York State, Wayne County 98
New York State, Wayne County, *See* Phelps & Gorham Purchase 101
New York State, Western Counties 101
New York State, West Farms 101
New York State, Wyoming County 98
New York State, Wyoming County, *See* History of Phelps & Gorham Purchase 101
New York State, Yates County 98
New York State, Yates County. *See* History of Phelps & Gorham Purchase 101
Nieman, Lena M 131
Nims, W. T 130, 139, 141
Nixon Family 142
Nolan, J. A 48
Noon, Alfred 81
Norfolk County, Virginia 124, 126
Norfolk Virginia 124
Normal, Illinois 15
Norris Family of Maryland 142
Norris, J. E 121, 122, 123, 125
Norristown, Pennsylvania 113, 114
North America 52
Northampton, Massachusetts 83
North Carolina State 101–107
North Carolina State, Alamance County 101
North Carolina State, Baptist Association 104
North Carolina State, Baptist Association, Broad River and Kings Mountain 102
North Carolina State, Baptist Church 102
North Carolina State, Baptists in North Carolina 102
North Carolina State, Branson's North Carolina Business Directory for 1867–8 102
North Carolina State, Charlotte 102
North Carolina State, Chronology of 102
North Carolina State, Colonial and State Records of, 1886–1909 103
North Carolina State, Cornelius Harnett 103
North Carolina State, Daughters of the American Revolution 103
North Carolina State, Durham 103
North Carolina State, Fayetteville 104
North Carolina State, General Assembly 103
North Carolina State, Governors, United States Senators and Chief Justices 104

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
North Carolina State, Grassy Creek Baptist Church....102
North Carolina State, Greensboro....103
North Carolina State, Guilford County....103
North Carolina State, Halifax County....103
North Carolina State, Haywood County....103
North Carolina State, Hillsboro, Colonial and Revolutionary....103
North Carolina State, Historical and Genealogical Register....104
North Carolina State, History....101–104
North Carolina State, Legislative Manual and Political Register of, for the year 1878....104
North Carolina State, Lincoln County, *See* Sketches of N. C....104
North Carolina State, Mecklenburg County, *See* sketches of North Carolina....104
North Carolina State, Moore County....104
North Carolina State, Proceedings and Debates of Convention, 1835....104
North Carolina State, Raleigh....104,105
North Carolina State, Randolph County....105
North Carolina State, Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina....105
North Carolina, State Revolutionary History.105
North Carolina State, Rowan County....105
North Carolina State, Rowan County, *See* Sketches of North Carolina by Hunter....105
North Carolina State, Salem....105
North Carolina State, Shaffer's New Township Map of, 1886....105
North Carolina State, Sketches of North Carolina....106
North Carolina State, Some Memories of my Life, by Waddell....106
North Carolina State, South Fork Baptist Association....102
North Carolina State, Trinity College, Durham.106
North Carolina State, University....106
North Carolina State, Wake County....106
North Carolina State, Wake County, *See* Historical Raleigh....105
North Carolina State, Wake Forest College....106
North Carolina State, Wautauga County....106
North Carolina State, Waynesville, N. C....103
North Carolina State, Wills....106
North Carolina State, Wilmington....106
North Carolina State, Winston....107
North Carolina State, Worth Bagley, Ensign U. S. N....101
North Dakota State, Der Deutsch Amerikanische-Farmer....107
North Dakota State, Governors, United States Senators, and Chief Justices....107
North Dakota State, Legislative Manual....107
North Dakota State, United States Volunteer Cavalry, Spanish-American War....107
Northrop, N. B....110
Northumberland County, Pennsylvania....114
Northwest Publishing Co., Philadelphia....56
Norton, E. F....146
Norton G. F. Publishing Co., Winchester, Va....124,126
Norton, W. T....42
Norwalk, Conn....5,6
Norwegians of Illinois....47
Norwich, Conn....6,7
Notable Men of the West....152
Notable Southern Families....152
Notable Women of St. Louis, Mo....87
Noyes, Charles Phelps....136,142
Noyes, Emily H. Gilman....136,142
Noyes Family....142
Nuckolls, B. F....122

O

Oak Park, Illinois....47
Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio....110
O'Brien, Michael J....13
O'Callaghan, E. B....93

PAGE.
Och, Joseph....85,88,107,118
Ogle County, Illinois....17,47,48
Ogle, George A. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.37,40,49,66
Ogleshy, Richard J....23
O'Gorman, Thomas....149
Ohio State....107–112
Ohio State, Akron....107
Ohio State, Akron County....107
Ohio State, Chillicothe, Centennial Anniversary Celebration....107
Ohio State, Cincinnati....44,111,120
Ohio State, Cleveland....26,94,107,111
Ohio State, Columbia County....107
Ohio State, Columbus....118
Ohio State, Coschocton County....108
Ohio State, Cuyahoga County....107,108
Ohio State, Elyria....109
Ohio State, Erie County....108
Ohio State, Franklin County....108
Ohio State, Fremont....111
Ohio State, General Assembly....108
Ohio State, Governors, United States Senators and Chief Justices....109
Ohio State, Guernsey County....108
Ohio State, Hancock County....108
Ohio State, Hardin County....108,110
Ohio State, Harrison County....108
Ohio State, Highland County....108
Ohio State, Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley....109
Ohio State, Kenyon College, Gambier....109
Ohio State, Knox County....109
Ohio State, Licking County....109,110
Ohio State, Loraine County....109
Ohio State, Lucas County....109,111,112
Ohio State, Mahoning County....110,111
Ohio State, Mansfield....111
Ohio State, Marion County....108,110
Ohio State, Medina County....110
Ohio State, Montgomery County....110
Ohio State, Nathaniel Massie, a Pioneer....110
Ohio State, Newark....108,109,110
Ohio State, New Lexington....110
Ohio State, Oberlin College, Oberlin....110
Ohio State Pioneers....110
Ohio State, Perry County....110
Ohio State, Portage County....110
Ohio State, Richland County....111
Ohio State, Sandusky County Pioneer and Historical Association....111
Ohio State, Springfield....108
Ohio State, Summit County....107,110,111
Ohio State, Summit County Portrait and Biographical Record....111
Ohio State, Toledo....111
Ohio State, Toledo County....109
Ohio State, Trumbull County....111
Ohio State, Waisenfreund, Puhs., Columbus, Ohio....85,88
Ohio State, Washington County and the Early Settlement....111
Ohio State, Wayne County....111
Ohio State, Western Ohio and Auglaize County....107
Ohio State, Western Reserve University, Cleveland....112
Ohio State, Wood County....111,112
Ohio State, Youngstown....109,110,111
Olathe, Kansas....71
Old Fort Johnson, New York....95
Old Kent, Maryland....76
Old Maryland Families....76
Old Orchard, Maine....75,90
Old Redstone, Pennsylvania....114
Olds, Benjamin....92
Oldwiler Family....130,134
Oldwiler Family, *See* Epler Family....134
Oliver, David D....84
Oliver, Peter....82
Olson, Ernst Wilhelm....61
Onahan, William J....20

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.

O'Neall, John Belton, LL.D....117
Oneco Connecticut.... 7
One Hundred and Thirty-eight Generations from Adam....152
Oneida Historical Society, Utica, New York.. 98
Onstot, T. G....43,44
Ontario County, New York.... 98
Oquawka, Henderson County, Illinois...31,48,67
Orcutt, Samuel L....7,9
Orderly Book, During Oriskany Campaign, New York.... 98
Oregon, Illinois.... 48
Oregon State....112
Oregon State, History of the State, in Biographies of its Governors....112
Oregon State, Oregon Historical Society....112
Oregon State, Portland....112
Orendorff, Alfred....38,141,143
Orendorff Family....143
Oriskany Campaign, Orderly Book, New York.... 98
Orleans County, New York.... 98
Orr, William.... 14
Osage County, Kansas.... 71
Osborne Family....143
Osgood, E. L.... 6
O'Shaughnessy, Francis....145
Ostewig, Kinnie A.... 48
Otis Family....143
Otis P. A.... 19
Ottawa, Illinois.... 48
Ottawa, Illinois, Republican Times.... 48
Otterville, Illinois.... 48
Ouilmette, Antonie....26,27
Overmyer, Barnhart B....143
Overmyer Family....143
Overmyer, J. C....143
Owen, Thomas McAdory.... 3
Oxford, Connecticut.... 8
Oyster Bay, New York.... 98

P

Packard, Jasper.... 69
Pageant, Corydon, Indiana.... 68
Pageant of Old Detroit.... 85
Pageant of Saint Lusson.... 85
Page, Oliver J....43,53
Paine Family....143
Paine, John....142,143
Paine, Lyman May....142,143
Palatine Immigrations.... 96
Palestine, Crawford County, Illinois.... 48
Palmer, C. L.... 39
Palmer, (Governor) John M.... 38
Pan, Whitney & Grant, Publishers, Woodstock, Ill.... 40
Papers relating to Public Events in Massachusetts, preceding the American Revolution.... 82
Parker, Edward E.... 89
Parker Family....143
Parker, Luther....135,143
Parker, Thomas....81,82
Parkersburg, West Virginia....126
Parkinson, Cyrus....108
Park, James Stanton.... 85
Park Ridge, Illinois.... 48
Parks, William....123
Parkview Press, Barcroft, Va....123
Parrish, (Rev.) George R., LL.B.... 21
Parrish, William D....141
Parsons Family....143
Parsons, Julia E....143
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin....143
Partridge, C. A.... 36
Paterson Family....143
Paterson, (Maj. Gen.) John....143
Patriotic Marylander.... 77
Patriots.... 77
Patten, James E., Pub., Salem, N. D....107,118

PAGE

Pearce Printing Company, Whitehall, Illinois. 29
Pease, Theodore Calvin.... 4
Peck, J. M.... 2
Pejepscot, Ancient Territory in Maine.... 74
Pejepscot, *See* Brunswick, Maine.... 74
Pekin, Illinois.... 52
Pennsylvania State....112-115
Pennsylvania State, Allentown....113
Pennsylvania State, Archhald....112
Pennsylvania State, Biographical Annals of deceased Residents of West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna....112
Pennsylvania State, Colonial Period....112
Pennsylvania State, Colonial and Revolutionary Families of....112
Pennsylvania State, Cumberland County..112,114
Pennsylvania State, Fayette County....113
Pennsylvania State, Franklin County.112,113,114
Pennsylvania State, Harrisburg....115
Pennsylvania State, Historical Collections...113
Pennsylvania State, Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania, and West New Jersey in America....113
Pennsylvania State, History of, in the Biography of its Governors....113
Pennsylvania State, Lafayette College, Easton.113
Pennsylvania State, Lancaster....114,115
Pennsylvania State, Lehigh County....113
Pennsylvania State, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem....113
Pennsylvania State, Montgomery County..113,114
Pennsylvania State, Muhlenberg College....114
Pennsylvania State, Norristown....113,114
Pennsylvania State, Northumberland County.114
Pennsylvania State, Old Redstone....114
Pennsylvania State, Pennsylvania German in the Revolutionary War....114
Pennsylvania State, Philadelphia....7,12, 16,17,20,21,23,26,33,41,42,45,47,49,50,55, 56,58,59,61,62,65,75,76,82,85,87,88,91,95,99
Pennsylvania State, Pioneer Outline History of Northwestern Pa....114
Pennsylvania State, Pittsburg....113,114
Pennsylvania State, Plymouth Meeting....114
Pennsylvania State, Presbyterian Congregation of Cumberland and Franklin Counties..114
Pennsylvania State, Presbyterianism in Pennsylvania....115
Pennsylvania State, University....115
Pennsylvania State, War of the Revolution, Border Warfare in....115
Pennsylvania State, War of the Revolution, The Pennsylvania-German in the Revolutionary War....115
Pennsylvania State, Warren County....115
Pennsylvania State, Who's Who in Philadelphia (Colored People)....115
Pennsylvania State, Wilkes Barre....115
Pennsylvania State, Williamsport....112
Pennsylvania State, Wyoming Historical and Geological Society....115
Penobscot Expedition.... 82
Peoria County, Illinois....49,50
Peoria, Illinois....18,27,28,43,49,50,53
Peoria, Illinois, Deutsch-Zeitung, Newspaper . 49
Peoria, Illinois Herald, Newspaper.... 49
Peoria, Illinois, Presbyterian Church.... 50
Pepin County, Wisconsin....128
Periodicals, Advance.... 48
Periodicals, American Historical Magazine.. 118,119,154
Periodicals, Atlantic Montbly.... 36
Periodicals, Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England....155
Periodicals, Genealogy....155
Periodicals, Genealogy and Heraldry....155
Periodicals, Huguenot Society o f South Carolina....155
Periodicals, Maine Genealogist and Biographer.155
Periodicals, The Mayflower Descendant....155

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Periodicals, Michigan History Magazine.....155
Periodicals, Minnesota Historical Bulletin.....155
Periodicals, Monthly Progress..... 25
Periodicals, Monticello Seminary Echo..... 45
Periodicals, National Genealogical Society Quarterly.....155
Periodicals, National Magazine..... 65
Periodicals, New England Historic and Genealogical Society.....155
Periodicals, North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register.....155
Periodicals, The Patriotic Marylander.....155
Periodicals, The Pilgrim Magazine.....156
Periodicals, Presbyterian Historical Society..156
Periodicals, Stewart's Genealogical and Historical Miscellany.....156
Periodicals, Tennessee Historical Magazine..156
Periodicals, Washington Historical Quarterly.156
Periodicals, Wisconsin Magazine of History..156
Periodicals, Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.....156
Perkins, Mary..... 48
Perrault Family.....143
Perrault, Joseph Francois La vie de.....143
Perrin, J. Nick.....28, 57
Perrin, William Henry..... 15, 17, 20, 22, 26, 33, 45, 54, 62, 111
Perry, Cicero F..... 13
Perry County, Illinois.....45, 50, 55
Perry County, Ohio.....110
Peru, Illinois..... 51
Peter, (Rev.) Simon..... 45
Pettibone, P. F. & Co., Pubs., Chicago..... 21
Phelps and Gorham Purchase, New York.. .....93, 95, 97, 98
Phelps and Gorham Purchase, New York, History of..... 98
Phelps, James A.....147
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....7, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26, 33, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 50, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 75, 76, 82, 85, 87, 88, 91, 95, 99
Philbin, P. A.....112
Philhower, C. A..... 91
Phillips Bros., Springfield, Illinois..... 59
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, New Hampshire..... 90
Phillips, N. O..... 4
Phillips, Sampson & Company, Pubs., Boston 78
Physicians in Illinois..... 51
Piatt County, Illinois.....23, 51
Piatt, Emma C..... 51
Pickett, A. J.....3, 11
Pierpont, Hezekiah.....144
Pierpont, (Rev.) James.....144
Pierrepont Family.....144
Pierrot, G. A. & Son, Pubs., St. Louis, Mo.... 87
Pike County, Illinois..... 51
Pilgrim Fathers.....79, 152
Pilgrim Magazine Pub. Co.....156
Pioneer Heroes and Daring Deeds.....153
Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York..... 99
Pioneer Kentucky, *See* Cotterill..... 73
Pioneers of the Magalloway.....75, 90
Pioneer Minister of Minnesota..... 86
Pioneer Outline History of Northwestern Pennsylvania.....114
Pioneer Publishing Company, Chicago..... .....23, 31, 35, 39, 41, 62, 66
Pioneers, Illinois State.....25, 51, 52
Pioneers, Ohio State.....110
Pitts Family.....144
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.....113, 114
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, in 1816.....114
Pleas Bros. Pubs., New Castle, Indiana..... 68
Pleas, Elwood..... 68
Pleasant Hill, McLean County, Illinois..... 41
Plymouth County, Massachusetts..... 82
Plymouth, Illinois.....53, 57

PAGE.
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania.....114
Plymouth Plantation, Massachusetts..... 82
Political Parties, Democratic Party..... 23
Political Parties in State of New York..... 99
Political Parties, Republican Party.....53, 55, 87
Political Parties, Whig Convention of 1840, Illinois..... 65
Pole, Illinois.....17, 47, 48
Pond, George E.....125
Pope County, Illinois.....31, 34, 43, 53
Portage County, Ohio.....110
Porter, John L..... 38
Porter, John W. H.....124
Port Jefferson, Long Island..... 97
Portland, Maine..... 73
Portland, Oregon.....112
Portsmouth, Virginia.....124
Potter Family.....92, 131
Potter Family, *See* Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey..... 92
Powell, Burt E..... 62
Power, John Carroll..... 58
Powers, (Rev.) Grant.....120
Powers, (Mrs.) S. A..... 58
Prairie du Rocher, Illinois..... 53
Prairie Farmer, Newspaper..... 59
Presbyterian Church..... .....19, 29, 32, 50, 54, 92, 114, 115, 124, 126, 153
Presbyterian Church, Chicago..... 19
Presbyterian Church (First), Chicago..... 53
Presbyterian Church, Galesburg, Illinois.... 29
Presbyterian Church, Hillsboro, Illinois.... 32
Presbyterian Church, Pennsylvania.....115
Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Illinois..... 50
Presbyterian Church, Seaton, Illinois..... 54
Presbyterian Church, Virginia State.....124, 126
Presbyterian Congregation, of Cumberland and Franklin Counties, Pennsylvania.....114
Press Association, Illinois..... 54
Preston & Rounds, Pubs., Providence, R. I..116
Price County, Wisconsin.....128
Prince, Ezra M.....40, 64
Princeton, Indiana..... 70
Princeton, New Jersey.....125
Princeville, Illinois.....49, 54
Proceedings and Debates of Convention of North Carolina, June 4, 1835.....104
Providence, Kent County, Rhode Island..115, 116
Providence, R. I., Almon Danforth Hodges and his Neighbors.....116
Providence, R. I., Births, Marriages and Deaths.....116
Provincial Troops of New York..... 94
Provisional Government of Nebraska..... 88
Pulaski County, Illinois.....13, 54
Pulaski, Illinois..... 45
Puritan Commonwealth..... 82
Puritan Influences in the formative years of Illinois history..... 54
Pusey, Pennock..... 9
Putnam County, Illinois..... 54
Putnam, G. P. & Sons, Pubs. 68, 85, 95, 105, 123, 143
Putnam's Magazine.....145

Q

Quakers, Society of Friends.....150, 153
Quakers, Southern.....153
Quale, W. P..... 56
Quantrill and the Border Wars..... 71
Queen Annes County, Maryland 77
Queen County, Virginia.....123
Queensbury, New York..... 99
Quincy, Illinois.....17, 54, 55
Quincy, Illinois, *See* Adams County.....12, 13
Quincy, Illinois, Daughters of the American Revolution..... 54
Quincy Family.....144
Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault..... 73

INDEX—Continued.

R

PAGE.
Raleigh, North Carolina.....103, 104, 105, 106
Rammelkamp, (Dr.) Charles H..... 32
Ramsey, N. A.....103
Rand, McNally & Co., Pubs., Chicago..22, 37, 140
Randall, E. O.....107
Randolph, Anson D. F..... 92
Randolph County, Illinois.....45, 50, 55
Randolph County, Indiana..... 70
Randolph County, North Carolina.....105
Randolph, J. W. & Co., Pubs., Richmond, Va.124
Randolph Township (McLean County) Illinois 15, 41
Ramm, W. S.....115
Rantoul, Illinois..... 55
Raum, G. B..... 32
Read Family.....130, 139, 141
Read Family, *See* Marshall Family..... ..141
Redford, A. W.....72, 73
Redway, G. Printer, Medina, Ohio.....110
Reece and Elam, Book and Job Printers, Greensboro, N. C.....105
Reed, Wallace P..... 11
Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut.....7, 8, 97
Reid, Harvey..... 52
Reid, W. Max..... 95
Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina.....105
Reminiscences of Nevada..... 88
Reporter Printing Company, Lovington, Illinois..... 39
Republican Book and Job Office, Princeton, Illinois..... 16
Republican Party.....53, 55, 87
Revolutionary History of North Carolina....105
Revolutionary Patriots of Maine, *See* Patriots. 75
Revolutionary Records of Maryland.....76, 77
Revolutionary Soldiers.....89, 90
Revolutionary War.....7, 8, 9, 10, 41, 64, 75, 77, 89, 90, 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 115, 116, 125, 154
Reynolds, Alvah.....144
Reynolds Family.....144
Reynolds, (Gov.) John.....14, 57, 144
Reynolds, John, Sketches..... 14
Rhode Island State.....115-116
Rhode Island State, Historical Society.....115
Rhode Island State, Historical Society, Proceedings.....115
Rhode Island State, History of the State.....116
Rhode Island State, In the Colonial Wars.....116
Rhode Island State, Kent County.....113
Rhode Island State, Newport County.....116
Rhode Island State, Providence.....115
Rhode Island State, Providence, Almon Danforth Hodges and his Neighbors.....116
Rhode Island State, Providence, Births Marriages and Deaths.....116
Rhode Island State, Society of Friends.....115
Rhode Island State, War of the Revolution...116
Rhode Island State, Warren 116
Rhode Island State, Washington County.....116
Rhodes & McClure, Pubs., Chicago..... 20
Rice, James M..... 49
Richards & Company, Pubs., Raleigh, N. C...106
Richards, H. M. M.....114, 115
Richland County, Illinois.....21, 23, 33, 42, 56
Richland County, Ohio.....111
Richmond, Arnold Pub., Co., Chicago.....90, 126
Richmond, C. W..... 25
Richmond, Virginia.....122, 123, 124, 125, 126
Richmond, Virginia, Hollywood Cemetery....124
Rickert, J. W..... 45
Riggs, George C..... 95
Riker, James..... 96
Riley, B. F..... 3
Risley, Theodore H..... 63
Ritchie County, West Virginia.....127
Roberts, Ellwood.....114
Roberts Family.....144
Roberts, James H.....13
Roberts, Peyton.....14
Robinson, Illinois, Argus, Newspaper..... 2
Rochelle, Illinois.....14
Rochester, New York.....93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 9
Rockford, Illinois.....52, 56, 5
Rockingham County, New Hampshire..... 9
Rock Island County, Illinois.....56, 5
Rockland, Massachusetts..... 8
Rockland Standard, Pubs., Rockland, Me.... 8
Rock River, Illinois..... 6
Rodney, Caesar A..... 1
Rodney, (Capt.) Thomas..... 1
Roe, Elizabeth A..... 5
Rogers, Thomas H..... 6
Rokker, H. W.....15, 29, 41. 43, 60, 14
Romeyn, T. B..... 9
Rooney, John.....138, 15
Ross, Harvey Lee.....25, 5
Ross, Robert W.....27, 6
Rothert, Otto A..... 7
Round Prairie, Illinois.....53, 5
Rowan County, North Carolina, History....10
Rowan County, North Carolina Records, Early Settlers.....10
RowanCounty, *See* Sketches of North Carolina By C. L. Hunter.....10
Rowell, Hopkins..... 6
Rowland and Ives, Pubs.....13
Roxbury, Connecticut.....
Rozier, Firmin A., History of the Early Settlement of the Mississippi Valley..... 8
Ruebush-Elkins Pub. Co., Dayton, Virginia..12
Rumple, Jethro.....10
Rutgers College, New Brunswick, New Jersey. 9
Rutherford County, Tennesssee.....11
Ryan, John H..... 4
Ryburn, R. L, Esq.....10
Ryerson, E. L.....14
Ryerson Family.....14

S

St. Ange Family.....14
St. Clair County Illinois.....57, 5
St. Johns College, Annapolis, Maryland..... 7
St Johns College, Fordham, New York..... 9
Saint Joseph County, Indiana..... 7
St. Joseph Ursuline Convent, Springfield, Illinois..... 6
St. Lawrence County, New York.....95, 9
St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York.. 9
St. Louis, Missouri.....3, 21, 42, 86, 8
St. Louis, Mo., City and County..... 8
St. Louis, Mo., A Civic Masque..... 8
St. Louis, Mo., Pageant and Masque..... 8
St. Lusson Pageant..... 8
St. Mary's Georgia..... 1
St. Michael's Church and Church Yard, Charleston, S. C.....11
St. Patrick's Day.....15
St. Paul, Minnesota..... 8
St. Paul's Shrewsbury and I. U., Maryland... 7
St. Philip's Parish, Charleston, S. C 117, 11
Sale, (Mrs.) Nancy J. Leaverton.....14
Salem, Massachusetts.....78, 8
Salem. Mass., Press Publishing and Printing Company..... 8
Salem, New York..... 9
Salem (New York) Book..... 9
Salem (New York) Historical Committee 9
Salem Review-Press, Salem, N. Y..... 9
Salem, North Carolina.....10
Salem, S. D.....11
Saline County, Illinois.....27, 29, 30, 58, 6
Salisbury, Evelyn McCurdy.....13
Salisbury, Herbert Spencer..... 3
Salisbury, Litchfield County, Connecticut.....
Salley, A. S., Jr.....117, 11

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Sampson, William 94, 101
Sandusky County, Ohio, Pioneer and Historical Association 111
Sangamon County, Illinois 25, 58, 59
Sangamon County, Illinois Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society 60
Sangamon Journal, Springfield, Illinois 54
Santa Fe Trail 71
Santee Circuit, South Carolina 118
Sarchet, B 108
Sauer, Wm. C. & Co., Pubs., Chicago 16
Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan 85
Saunders, William L 103
Savage, G. S. F 21, 51, 52
Savannah, Georgia 11
Sawyer, (Judge) Seth F 14
Saybrooke, Connecticut 7
Scammell & Co., St. Louis, Mo 86, 153
Scharb, John Thomas 75
Scharf, J. Thomas 87
Schenck, J. S., Editor 115
Schlesinger, Artbur Meier, Ph.D 154
Schon, Anders 61
Schuricht, Herrmann 122
Schuyler County, Illinois 59
Scotch Irish in American History 153
Scott, Charles 144
Scott County, Illinois 25, 46, 58, 59
Scott Family 144, 147
Scott Family, *See* Wallbridge Family 147
Scott, John M 38
Scott, Orion C., M. A 144
Scribner, C. & Sons, Pubs 125
Scripps, Bross & Spears, Pubs., Chicago 29
Scripps Family 138, 142, 144
Scripps, J. E 138, 142, 144
Sea Spray, Long Island 97
Seabury, (Bishop) Samuel 5
Sear Family 145
Sears, David B 144, 145
Seaton, B. W 60
Seaton, Illinois, Presbyterian Church 54
Secomb, J. W 56
Second Minnesota Veteran Volunteer Infantry 86
Selby, Paul 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64
Semple Family 145
Semple, (General) James 145
Sentinel Printing Company, Pubs., N. H 89, 90
Sewall, Charles C 80, 81, 84
Sewall, Samuel 80, 81, 84
Seymour Family 145
Seymour, Richard 145
Seymour, William 10
Shabbona, Illinois 48
Shaffer, A. W 105
Shaffer's New Township Map of North Carolina, 1886 105
Shafto Family 92, 131
Shafto Family, *See* Shark River District, Monmouth County, N. J 145
Shallenberger, (Mrs.) E. H 60
Shambaugh, Benjamin F 70
Shark River District, Monmouth County, New Jersey 92
Sharpe, Governor 75
Sharp, W. S 90
Shaw, L. L., Pub. Co., Dixon, Illinois 23
Shaw, Lloyd 23
Shawnee County, Kansas 71
Shearer Family 128
Shearer, James William 128
Shelby County, Illinois 47, 59
Shelbyville, Illinois 59
Sheldon & Company, Pubs., N. Y 97, 121
Sheldon, Blakeman & Co., N. Y 85
Shenandoah Valley, Virginia 121, 122, 123, 125
Shenandoah Valley, West Virginia 126
Shepard and Johnston Pubs., Chicago 51
Shepard, H. O., Pub., Chicago 26

PAGE.
Sheppard, Robert D 27
Shields Family 145
Shields, (General) James 145
Shimmell, L. S 115
Shiner Family 145
Shiner, George Huse 145
Shiner, Harry Lawrence 145
Shirley, Massachusetts 83
Shoemaker, F. C 87
Short Family 145
Short, (Rev.) William F 44, 46
Showerman, Grant 135, 143
Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois 59, 60
Shurtleff, N. B 82
Sibley, John Langdon 74, 75
Simms, Jeptha R 95
Sinnissippi Farm, Ogle County, Illinois 48
Sketch Book of Saint Louis 87
Sketches of Early Life and Times in Kentucky, Missouri and Illinois 73, 87
Sketches of North Carolina 106
Smedley Family 145
Smedley, George 145
Smedley, Sarah 145
Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts .. 83
Smith, D. C 59
Smith, (Mrs.) Eva Munson 64, 66
Smith, Joseph 114, 115
Smith, J. W 41
Smith, Pearsall 95
Smith, William 69
Smith, Z 72
Smucker, Isaac 109, 110
Snapp, William L 29
Snyder, Adam W 57
Snyder, (Mrs.) Felicie Cottet 47
Snyder, (Dr.) John Francis 57, 64, 135
Societies, Holland Society 151
Societies, Huguenot Society of America 151
Societies, Presbyterian Historical Society 156
Society of the Cincinnati, Delaware 9, 10
Society for the Germans in Maryland 76
Somerset County, Maryland 77
Somerset, New Jersey, Newspaper 128
Sommerville, (Dr.) H. C 122
South Bend, Indiana, Springbrook Park 70
South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Lehigh University 113
South Carolina State 117–118
South Carolina State, Charleston 117
South Carolina State, Charleston Gazette 117
South Carolina State, Charleston Library Society 117
South Carolina State, Charleston, St. Philip's Parish 117
South Carolina State College 118
South Carolina State, Colonial and Revolutionary Eras 117
South Carolina State, Columbia 117, 118
South Carolina State, County Journal 117
South Carolina State, Gazette, Marriage Notices in 117
South Carolina State, History of the Colony and State 117
South Carolina State, Huguenot Society ..117, 155
South Carolina State, Jews of South Carolina ..117
South Carolina State, Newberry 117
South Carolina State, St. Mark's Parish 118
South Carolina State, St. Philip's Parish, Charleston 118
South Carolina State, Santee Circuit 118
South Carolina State, Williamsburg Township .118
South Dakota State 118
South Dakota State, Der Deutsch-Amerikanische Farmer 118
South Dakota State, Governors, United States Senators and Chief Justices of 118
South Dakota State, Salem 118
South Fork, Baptist Association, North Carolina 102
Southbury, Connecticut 8

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.

Southern Families....145
Southern History County Pubs., St. Louis, Mo.... 87
Southern Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn....72, 73
Southern New Jersey.... 91
Southold, New York.... 99
Southwestern Publishing Co., Nashville, Tenn.119
Sowell, Andrew Jackson....120
Spafford, Onondago County, New York....100
Spanish American War, Third United States Volunteer Cavalry....118
Spanish and French Manuscripts.... 73
Sparks, Edwin Earle.... 26
Sparks, (Mrs.) Katherine E.... 13
Speaker-Hines Press, Detroit, Mich.... 85
Spear, Stephen L.... 28
Spears Family....145
Spears, Mary....145
Speer, W. S....119
Spencer, Thomas Edwin.... 87
Spensley, William.... 34
Spilman, (Rev.) T. E....16, 45
Sprague, Owen and Nash, Pub., Augusta, Me. 74, 155
Springbrook Park, South Bend, Indiana.... 70
Springer, (Rev.) Mrs. C....109, 110
Springfield, Illinois....21, 24, 29, 30, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43, 47, 53, 58, 59, 60, 65, 73, 87, 120, 128
Springfield, Massachusetts....79, 81, 83
Springfield, (Mass.) Families....145
Springfield, (Mass.) Printing Co....73, 81, 87
Springfield, Ohio....108
Stacy, James.... 12
Stafford Family....146
Stafford Family, *See* Wallbridge....147
Standard Printing Co., Los Angeles, Cal.... 64
Standard Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio....20, 32
Staples Family....146
Stark County, Illinois....60, 61
Starke County, Indiana.... 70
Starr, F. F....136, 142
State Co., (The) Pubs., Columbia, S. C....117
Stearns, Ezra S.... 89
Stedman, J. W.... 7
Steele, Elizabeth Maxwell....105
Steele, William Lucas.... 28
Stephens Family....146, 149
Stepheus Printing Company, Jefferson City, Mo.... 87
Stephenson County, Illinois....60, 61, 65
Steuben County, New York.... 98
Stevens Family....130, 139, 141
Stevens Family, *See* Marshall Family.... 141
Stevens, Frank E....14, 15, 63
Stevens, Thomas Wood.... 87
Stevenson, Adlai E....131, 146
Stevenson Family....146
Steward, Illinois.... 61
Steward, William.... 91
Stewart, A. J. D.... 86
Stewart, Frank H....93, 156
Stewart, J. R.... 18
Stewart, (Rev.) Theophilus G.... 91
Stewart, William....88, 91
Stewart's Genealogical and Historical Miscellany....90, 91, 93, 156
Stillman's Run, Black Hawk War.... 14
Stillman Valley, Illinois.... 14
Stillwell, W. H.... 95
Stites Family....146
Stith, William....123
Stockard, (Miss) S. W....101
Stone, H. S. & Co., Pubs., Chicago.... 18
Stone, J. J. & Co., Pubs., Greensboro, N. C....103
Stone, William.... 98
Stormont, Gilbert R....68, 70
Story of a Border City During the Civil War.. 87
Story of Old St. Louis.... 67
Story of a Regiment.... 86

PAGE.

Stout Family....9, 10, 146
Stout, Penelope....10, 146
Stouterburgh, H. A.... 98
Strand, A. E.... 47
Strange, A. T....137, 143
Stratford, Connecticut....
Strawn, Christopher C.... 39
Streets, T. H....10, 146
Strickland, W. P.... 4
Stringer, Lawrence B.... 39
Stuart Family....146
Stuart, (Major) John T....146
Stubblefield Family....146
Stubblefield, George W....146
Stubblefield, John....146
Stubblefield, Robert....146
Stubbs, Alfred.... 9
Stubbs, Corporal Samuel....15
Studley Family....146
Studley, R. P. & Co., Printers, St. Louis, Mo..
Sues, Otto L....107, 11
Suffolk County N. Y.... 9
Suffolk, M ssachusetts.... 8
Summerfield School, Grafton Road, Madison County, Illinois.... 6
Summers County, West Virginia....12
Summit County, Ohio....107, 110, 11
Summit County, Ohio, History....11
Summit County, Ohio, Portrait and Biographical Record....11
Summy, C. F.... 1
Sunday, William, (Billy Sunday)....13
Supreme Courts....15
Surrogate's Office, New York City.... 9
Sussex County, New Jersey.... 9
Sutherland and McEvoy, Pubs., Belleville, Illinois....14, 5
Swain, (Hon.) David L. LL.D....10
Swan, Alonzo M.... 1
Swansy, Henry Biddall....14
Swedish Church, Crane Hook Church, Delaware....
Swedish Church, Wilmington, Del., Old Swedes'....
Swem, Earl Gregg....124, 12
Swepson, Earle & P. G., Skirven, Pubs.... 7
Switzer's Illustrated History of Missouri.... 8
Sydenstricker, Edgar....123, 12
Syracuse, New York....11, 9

T

Talbot County, Maryland.... 7
Talcott, S. V.... 9
Taunton, Massachusetts.... 8
Tavel, A. B....11
Tavel, Eastman & Howell, Pubs., Nashville, Tenn....11
Taylor, C. E....10
Taylor, (Mrs.) Harriet....15
Taylor, J. B....12
Taylor, S. E. & Co., Pubs., LaPorte, Ind.... 6
Taylor, T. M., Pub., New York....122, 13
Tazewell County, Illinois....52, 6
Tennessee State....118–12
Tennessee State, Bristol....12
Tennessee State, DeKalb County....11
Tennessee State, McNairy County....11
Tennessee State, Marshall County....11
Tennessee State, Maury County....11
Tennessee State, Nashville....118, 11
Tennessee State, Rutherford County....11
Tennessee State, Washington....12
Tennessee State, Wilson County....12
Terhune and Van Anglen, Pubs., New Brunswick, New Jersey.... 9
Terre Haute, Indiana.... 7
Territory and Journals of William Walker, Provisional Governor of Nebraska Territory.. 8
Texas State....73, 12
Texas State, Austin....12

INDEX—Continued.

PAGE.
Third United States Volunteer Cavalry, Spanish-American War....118
Thomas Gabriel....92,113
Thomas, Joseph....153
Thomas, William.... 67
Thompson & Everts, Pubs., Geneva, Illinois.. 23
Thompson Bros. & Burr, Pubs., Elgin, Illinois 25
Thompson, E. L.... 61
Thompson Family....146
Thompson, James H....108
Thompson, Lewis O.... 50
Thompson, Rhoda....146
Thompson, Robert Ellis....153
Thompson, Peter G., Pubs....111
Thon, A. & Co., Pubs., Dublin....142
Thornton, Anthony.... 59
Thornton, (Rev.) N. W.... 54
Thrapp, Russel F....20,24
Thurston, John H.... 56
Thwaites, Reuben Gold....13,26,72
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, Early Western Travels....13,72
Tibbits Family....129,147
Ticonderoga, New York.... 95
Tiernan-Havens, Printing Company, Kansas City, Mo....122,131,133
Tiffany, Charles Comfort....150
Tilgham, Oswald.... 77
Tillson, Mrs. Christiana Holmes....53,55
Tillson, (Col.) John.... 13
Times Job Printing Co., Winchester, Illinois.. 59
Times-Mirror Printing House, Los Angeles, Cal....131
Tipton County, Indiana....68,69,70
Titus, G. J....53,57
Todd, (Col.) John.... 35
Toledo, Ohio....111
Toledo County, Ohio....109
Tombigbee Basin, Alabama.... 3
Ton Family....147
Topsham, Maine.... 74
Torch Press, (The), Cedar Rapids, Ia....26,71
Tories.... 98
Toulon, Stark County, Illinois....60,61
Townshend, Charles Hervey....5,6
Tracy and Sanford, Pubs., Claremont, N. H.. 90
Trans-Mississippi Region.... 88
Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky.... 73
Trenton, New Jersey....90,91,92,93
Trimmer, D. F.... 41
Trinity College, Connecticut.... 7
Trubner & Co., Pubs., London.... 83
Trumbull County, Ohio, History....111
Trumbull, J. Hammond.... 6
Tryon County, New York.... 98
Tucker, Ebenezer.... 70
Turner Family....147
Turner, Josiah Jr., State Printer, North Carolina....104
Turner, (Mrs.) Kernhappuch....147,154
Turner, O....93,95,96,97,98,99,100,101
Tuscola, Illinois.... 24
Tuttle Company, Pubs., Rutland, Vt....135
Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Pubs., Hartford, Conn....5,136,142
Twin Groves, Illinois.... 61
Tyler, Benjamin Bushrod....150
Tyler, C. C....27,30
Tyler, Lyon Gardiner....126
Tyson, Robert A.... 25

U

Udell, E. J.... 55
Union County, Illinois....13,54,61,62
Union County, New Jersey....91,93
Union Grove Bible Society, Putnam County, Illinois.... 54
Union, Lincoln County, Maine....74,75
Union Publishing Company, Springfield, Illinois....128
PAGE.
Unitarian Church, United States....153
United Brethren in Christ (The)....150
United Presbyterian Church, Pubs.... 70
United States....21,22,53,153
United States Biographical Dictionary....153
United States Constitution.... 21
United States Genealogy....153
United States Supreme Court....152
United States Volunteer Cavalry, Spanish-American War, North Dakota....107
Unity Baptist Church, Kentucky.... 72
Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology....153
Universalist Church, United States....153
University, Columbia, New York....154
University of Michigan.... 85
University of Missouri.... 88
University of North Carolina....106
University of Pennsylvania....115
University of Rochester, New York.... 99
Urbana, Illinois....17,62
Utah State....120
Utica, New York.... 98

V

Vallette, H. F.... 25
Van Benthuysen C.... 99
Vandalia, Illinois.... 62
Vandergrift, L. C.... 10
Van Duzer Family....147
Van Noppen, C. L., Pubs., Greensboro, N. C..104
Van Rensselaer, (Rev.) C....153
Van Rensselaer Family....147
Varnum Family....147
Varnum, George....147
Varnum, John....147
Varnum, John Marshall....147
Varnum, Joseph....147
Varnum, Samuel....147
Varnum, Thomas....147
Vassar College, New York....100
Vaughan Family....147
Veech, James....113
Vermilion County, Illinois.... 62
Vermont State,....120,121
Vermont State, Coos County, Vermont....120
Vermont State, Ludlow....121
Vernon County, Wisconsin....128
Virginia, Illinois....57,62
Virginia, Illinois, Enquirer, Newspaper.... 17
Virginia State....121-126
Virginia State, Augusta County....121
Virginia State, Barcroft....123
Virginia State, Bedford County....121,126
Virginia State, Berkeley County....121,122,125
Virginia State, Berryville....122
Virginia State, Clarke County....122,125
Virginia State, Dayton....122
Virginia State, Frederick County....125
Virginia State, Germantown....122
Virginia State, Grayson County....122
Virginia State, Hampton....123
Virginia State, Jefferson County....122,123,125
Virginia State, Jews in, Virginia....123,124
Virginia State, King and Queen County....123
Virginia State, Lexington....125
Virginia State, Londoun County....123
Virginia State, Lynchburg....123,125
Virginia State, Norfolk City....124
Virginia State, Norfolk County....124,126
Virginia State, Portsmouth....124
Virginia State, Richmond....122,123,124,125,126
Virginia State, Williamsburg....123,125,126
Virginia State, Winchester....124,126
Virginia State, Woodstock....123,125
Vocelle, James Thomas....11,12

W

Wabash County, Illinois....26,37,62,63
Waddell, Alfred Moore....106

INDEX—Continued.

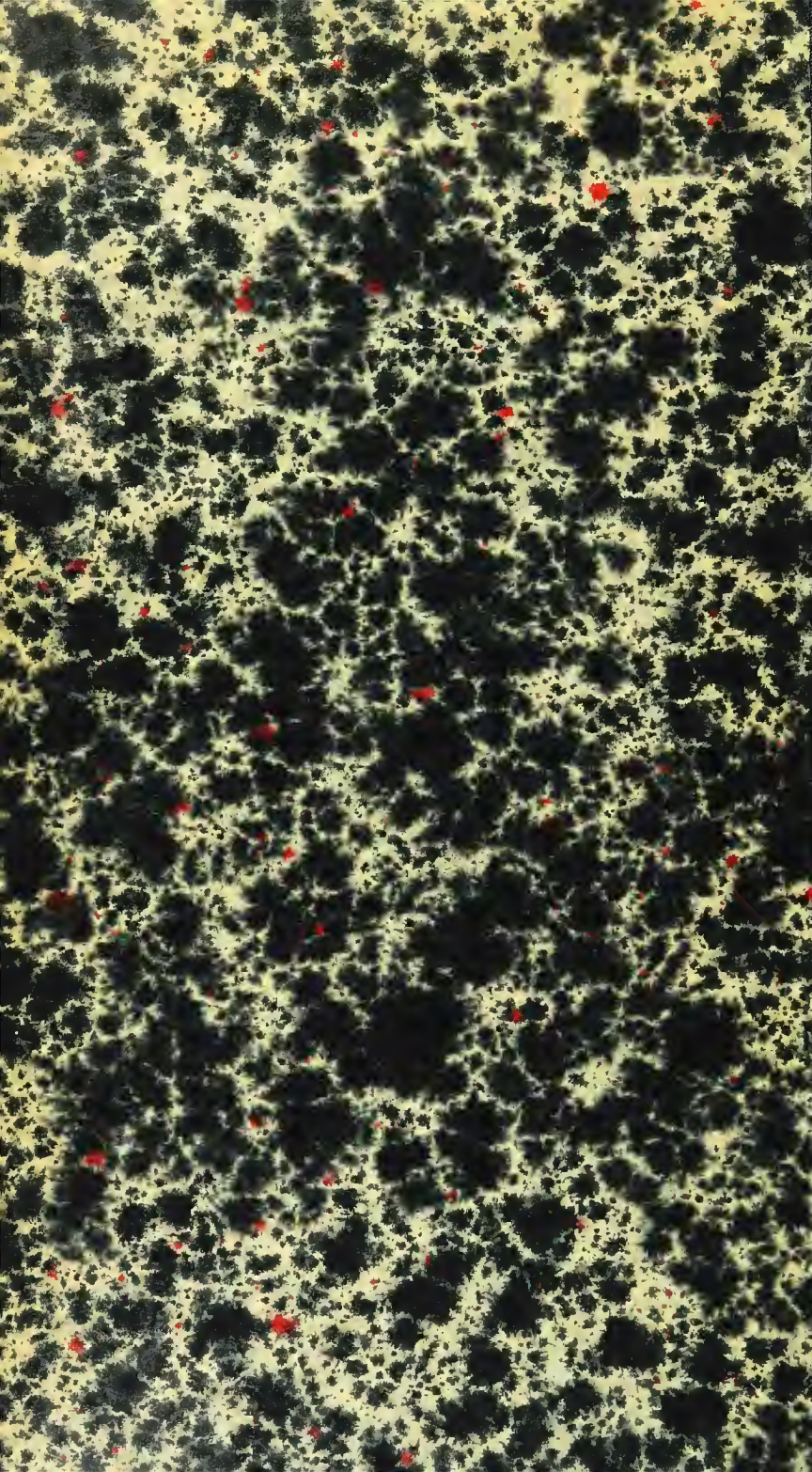
PAGE.
Waddy, Everett Co....106
Wadsworth Family....130, 139, 141
Wadsworth Family, *See* Marshall Family....141
Wake County, North Carolina....106
Waite, O. F. R....89
Wake County, North Carolina, *See* Historical Raleigh....106
Wake Forest College, North Carolina....106
Wakeley, (Rev.) Joseph B....152
Walker, C. & Co., Pubs., Chicago....40
Walker, C. T....117
Walker, (Mrs.) Harriet J....64
Walker, William....88
Walker, Williston....150
Wall, John A....33
Wallace Family....147
Wallace, Joseph....58
Wallace, Spooner....80
Wallbridge Family....147
Wallbridge, Henry....147
Wallbridge, William Gedney....147
Wallser, J....117
Walnut Grove, Morgan County, Illinois....63
Walter, William....154
Walters & Weber, Pubs., Springfield, Illinois....120
Waltham, Massachusetts....83
Walworth, Co., Wisconsin....128
War of 1812....10, 50, 63, 67, 73, 154
War of 1812, Delaware....10
War of 1812, History of, in Western Country....73
War of 1812, Kentucky in, War of 1812....73
War of the Rebellion....23, 29, 37, 46, 48, 60, 63, 64
War of the Rebellion, Diary of Edward W. Crippen....64
War of the Rebellion, Illinois Ninety-first Volunteer Infantry....29
War of the Rebellion, Morgan County, Illinois, Soldiers....46
War of the Rebellion, Ogle County, Illinois Volunteers....48
War of the Rebellion, Regimental Histories, Illinois....63, 64
War of the Rebellion, Sangamon County, Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society....60, 64
War of the Revolution....7, 8, 9, 10 64, 75, 77, 89, 90, 96, 98, 100, 101, 105, 154
War of the Revolution, Clark, George Rogers, Army led by in his Conquest of Illinois 1778-79....64
War of the Revolution, Connecticut in the Revolution....7, 8, 10
War of the Revolution, Delaware in the Revolution....9, 10
War of the Revolution, Illinois, List of Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Illinois....64
War of the Revolution, McLean County, Illinois, Revolutionary Soldiers buried in....41
War of the Revolution, Pennsylvania Border Warfare in....115
War of the Revolution, Pennsylvania, The Pennsylvania German in the Revolution....115
War of the Revolution, Rhode Island in the Revolution....116
War of the Revolution, Virginia in the Revolution....125
War with Mexico....64
Ward Family....148
Ward, Josiah....148
Ward, William....148
Ward & Weiland, Pubs., New Lexington, Ohio....110
Warner, A., Pubs., Chicago....125, 127, 128
Warner & Beers, Pubs., Chicago....13, 40, 66, 68
Warner, Rufus S....121
Warren County, Illinois....64, 65
Warren County, Pennsylvania....115
Warren Family....148
Warren, Rhode Island....116
Warren, Thomas B....83, 145
Warrenville, Illinois....65
Warsaw, New York....101
Washburne, Elihu B....26, 132
Washington College, Tennessee....120
Washington, Connecticut....8
Washington County, Illinois....21, 33, 43, 65
Washington County, Marietta, Ohio....111
Washington County, Rhode Island....116
Washington, D. C....75, 77, 88, 119
Washington State....126
Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va....125
Washington, Tennessee....120
Waterbury, (Col.) David....7, 8
Waterloo, Illinois....45
Waterman, A. N., A. B., LL.D....22
Waters, Thomas Franklin....81
Watertown, Massachusetts....83
Watson, W. C....95
Waukegan, Illinois....65
Wautauga County, North Carolina....106
Wayne County, Illinois....21, 65
Wayne County, Indiana....70
Wayne County, New York....98
Wayne County, Ohio....111
Waynesville, North Carolina....103
Webb, Albert Bishop....3
Webb Book Company, Birmingham, Ala....3, 11
Weber, Jessie Palmer....129, 130
Webley Family....92, 131
Webley Family, *See* Shark River District, Monmouth County, N. J....92
Webster, Kimball....89
Webster, Martha Farnham....28
Weed, Parsons & Co., Pubs., Albany, N. Y....93, 95, 97, 101
Weeden, William B....152
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, Ph.D....105, 153
Weiser, Conrad, Journal....112
Welch, (Mrs.) Emma Finney....7
Welles, Edwin Stanley....5, 9
Wells, Henry Ward....50
Wertenbaker, Thomas J....125
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn....8
West, E. W....57
West Farms, Westchester County, New York....101
West Gardiner, Maine....75
West, G. M....124
West, Mary Allen....28
West, New Jersey....92
West Point Township, Stephenson County, Illinois....60, 65
West Virginia State....126, 127
West Virginia State, Charleston....126
West Virginia State, Fairmount....127
West Virginia State, Harrison County....126
West Virginia State, Hinton....127
West Virginia State, Kanawha County....126
West Virginia State, Marion County....127
West Virginia State, Morgantown....126
West Virginia State, Parkersburg....126
West Virginia State, Ritchie County....127
West Virginia State, Shenandoah Valley....126
West Virginia State, Summers County....127
West Virginia State, Wheeling....127
Western Cavaliers....72, 73
Western Counties of New York....101
Western Historical Company....61, 127
Western Historical Society, Pubs., Chicago....128
Western Presbyterianism....114
Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio....112
Westfield Jubilee....83
Westfield, Massachusetts....83
Weston, Deborah Brownell....148
Weston, Edmund Brownell....148
Weston Family....148
Weston, (Hon.) Gershom Bradford....148
Weston, Massachusetts....83
Wethersfield, Conn....4, 6, 8, 9, 65
Weymouth, Massachusetts....84
Weymouth Historical Society Publication No. 1....82
Weymouth Historical Society, Publishers....84
Wheeler, George Augustus....7

INDEX—Concluded.

PAGE.
Wheeler, H. W. 74
Wheeler, John H. 104
Wheeler, W. O. 92
Wheeling, West Virginia 7
Whig Convention of 1840, Illinois 65
Whipple Family 139
Whipple Family, *See* Keve 139
Whitcher, William F. 89
Whitcomb, Frank H. 89, 90
White, Charles Fred 115
White County, Illinois 66
White County, Indiana 70
White, Edward 68
White Family 92, 130, 131, 139, 141
White Family, *See* Marshall Family 141
White Family, *See* Shark River District, Monmouth County, N. J. 148
White, Mary Tracy 37
White, Stephen Van Culen 33, 48
Whitehall, Illinois 29
Whiteley, William G. 9, 10
Whiteside County, Illinois 66
Whitter & Shepperson, Pubs., Richmond, Va. 126, 130
Who's Who in Philadelphia (Colored People) 115
Wickham, Martha 97
Wicomico County, Maryland 77
Wiggin and Lunt, Pubs., Boston 80, 81, 84
Wilbur, Percival Coons 132
Wilcox, John S. 35
Wilderman, R. S. 57
Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania 115
Wilkie, Franc Bangs (Polinto) 18
Will County, Illinois 34, 37, 66
Willard, Frances E. 27
Willet Family, *See* Long Island Genealogies 148
William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. 125
Williams, A. B. 109
Williams College 84
Williams, (Rev.) Charles B., A. B., D.D. 102
Williams, Cornelia Bartow 148
Williams, C. S. 56
Williams Family 148
Williams Family, *See* Long Island Genealogies 148
Williams, H. Z. & Bro., Pubs., Cleveland, Ohio 110, 111
Williams, J. Fletcher 86
Williams, John 148
Williams, Lawrence 148
Williams Simeon Breed 148
Williams, Walter 86
Williams and Wilkins Co., Pubs., Baltimore, Md. 76, 77, 135
Williamsburg Township, South Carolina 118
Williamsburg, Virginia 123, 125, 126
Williamson, C. W. 107
Williamson County, Illinois 27, 29, 30, 58, 66
Williamson, Hugh 104
Williamson, Joseph 74
Williamsport, Pennsylvania 112
Williamston, Massachusetts 84
Willis Family, *See* Long Island Genealogies 148
Willis, J. A. 14
Wills, Abstract of, New York 93
Wills, Calendar of, Maryland 77
Wills, New Jersey 93
Wills, North Carolina 106
Wilmette, Illinois 26, 67
Wilmington, Delaware 9, 10
Wilmington, North Carolina 106
Wilson, Charles Edward 21
Wilson County, Tennessee 120
Wilson, E. A. & Co., Pubs., Springfield, Illinois 58
Wilson, Granville P. 75, 90
Wilson, Humphreys & Co., Pubs., Logansport, Ind. 24
Wilson, J. & Son, Pub., Cambridge, Mass. 85
Wilson, James Grant 149
Wilson, Joseph M., Pubs., Philadelphia 112, 113, 114
Wilson, Leonard 150, 151
Wilson, Leonard, *See* National Magazine 155
Winborne, Judge Benjamin B. 147
Winchester, Connecticut 8
Winchester, Illinois 59, 67
Winchester, Virginia 124, 126
Windham County, Connecticut 8
Windsor, Connecticut 4, 5, 6, 8, 9
Windsor, Massachusetts 84
Winfield, Charles H. 92
Winnebago County, Illinois 56, 67
Winnebago, War of 1827 67
Winsor, Justin 85
Winston, North Carolina 107
Winterburn, J. & Co., Pubs., San Francisco, Cal. 146, 149
Winterport, Maine 74, 75
Wisconsin State 127-128
Wisconsin State, Chippewa County 127
Wisconsin State, Dane County 127
Wisconsin State, Dunn County 127
Wisconsin State, Eau Claire County 127
Wisconsin State, Milwaukee 128
Wisconsin State, Pepin County 128
Wisconsin State, Price County 128
Wisconsin State, University, Madison 97
Wisconsin State, Vernon County 128
Wisconsin State, Walworth County 128
Witherspoon, Halliday 44
Woburn, Middlesex County, Massachusetts 81, 84
Wolcott, Connecticut 9
Wolcott Family 148
Woman Suffrage Association 154
Woman's Christian Temperance Union 154
Women, Chronological list of Prominent American 154
Women, Our Pioneers 154
Wood County, Ohio 109, 111, 112
Wood, David Ward 18, 55
Woods, John 26
Woodbury, Connecticut 8
Woodbury, New Jersey 93
Woodbury County, New Jersey, *See* Stewart's Miscellany 90, 91, 93, 156
Woodcock, E. A. 50
Woodford County, Illinois 67
Woodruff, George 34, 66
Woodstock, Illinois 40
Woodstock, Virginia 123, 125
Worcester County, Maryland 77
Worcester, Massachusetts 8
World Publishing Co., Chicago 16
World's Fair, Chicago, Illinois 51
Worsley and Smith, Pubs., Lexington, Ky. 63, 73
Wright Family, *See* Long Island Genealogies 149
Wright and Potter, Pubs., Boston 82
Wright, Tobias A. 132
Wyoming County, New York 98
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society 115
Wyoming State 128

Y

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 9
Yates County, New York 98
Yeaman, W. Pope, D.D. 86
Yellow Banks, (Now Oquawka) Illinois 31, 67
Young, Alexander 78, 79
Young, Andrew W. 70, 101
Young, E. Horton 53, 57
Young Family 149
Young, Mrs. John 137
Youngstown, Ohio 109, 111

Z

Zotz, A. 49
Zurbonsen, (Rev.) A. 17, 54